# THE BOOK OF PSALMS WITH MUSIC





## BOOK OF PSALMS

#### RENDERED IN METRE AND SET TO MUSIC

AUTHORIZED BY THE SYNOD OF THE REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA

> "To show forth thy lovingkindness in the morning, And thy faithfulness every night"

MUSIC EDITED BY S. A. STERRETT METHENY, M. D. AND HUGH A. CLARKE, Mus. Doc. Professor of Music—University of Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Copyright, 1911, by The Board of Trustees of The Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America

> Mr. JAMES S. TIBBY, Treasurer Penn Building Pittsburgh, Penna. From whom copies may be obtained

#### PREFACE

#### THE TEXT

THE Book of Psalms was prepared under the direction of the Holy Spirit to be sung in the worship of God. "The Spirit of the Lord spake by me", says the Royal Psalmist of Israel, "and his word was in my tongue". By the same Spirit the Great Apostle to the Gentiles, surveying the devotional needs of all the ages to come, instructed the worshippers in the New Dispensation to use the Book of Praises inspired of God, "Singing", as he said, "with grace in your hearts to the Lord". The church, in order to comply with the divine command, began from the earliest hours of the Reformation to put the Psalms into metrical form. "For ten generations", says Mr. Glass, in his STORY OF THE PSALTERS "our forefathers lifted their hearts in praise and prayer in the rugged rhymes of Sternhold and Hopkins, or the somewhat more polished verses of Rous, and Tate and Brady . . . In a strange Anglo-Saxon garb the aspirations of the Sweet Singer of Israel found an echo in the hearts of the Anglican, Independent, and Presbyterian alike . . . Next in importance to the translation of the whole Bible into the vulgar tongue, and declaring every man's right to read it and judge for himself, were the rhyming versions of the Psalms, which made the jubilant hymns of the Hebrew poets the songs of the people. Psalm-singing was a consequence of the Reformation. It carried the devout believer straight into the presence of his Maker and Deliverer . . . It helped to lay the foundations of the religious liberty which now spreads more or less over the whole of Christendom. Wherever the early colonies of England were planted the Psalter followed, The first printed book in America was the Bay Psalm-book, and the last of the stereotyped editions of Tate and Brady was used in the mission stations scattered over the four quarters of the globe". The Psalter is a heritage, and the present Version has been prepared under the consciousness that the gathered hosts of four centuries are looking down upon us and charging us to guard the songs that made the nations free.

The constant aim in the preparation of the present Version has been to conserve the old and utilize the new. Accordingly the first place throughout the Psalter has been reserved for the Rous Version as it stands to-day. All selections from other sources appear as second metres. The Rous Version, at times to make the rendering more faithful to the text, at times to remove some patent imperfections in rhythm or expression, has been carefully retouched. The second metres have been chosen largely from the Version "Prepared by a Joint Committee of American and Canadian Churches", and published in 1905. These selections were minutely examined, compared with the American Revised

(iii)

#### PREFACE

Version—with the Hebrew always at hand—and incorporated in the Psalter with such revisions as were thought to approach more nearly the ideals which our Lord would have us realize in the offering of praise. The Committee to whom the work was entrusted made generous use of the United Presbyterian Version of 1870, and the Reformed Presbyterian Version of 1889, of the Joint Committee's final Version, 1909, and indeed of any Version, old or new, that might be found to afford the slightest help. And for all the help received the Committee, on behalf of the Church of the Covenanters, and on behalf of the Associate Presbyterian Church, whose delegates co-operated in the work, desires to express its sincere and grateful acknowledgments.

#### THE MUSIC

The Committee entrusted with the task of selecting tunes for The Book of Psalms has earnestly sought for such and only such as are suitable for an inspired Psalter designed for use by all God's worshipping people. To reach the desired result certain definite principles and rules were constantly kept in mind giving a fixed standard according to which the selections were made: (1) Nothing but sacred music, in the strictest sense of the term, was deemed worthy of a place in this collection. (2) Each tune should be a suitable vehicle for giving expression to the sentiment of the Psalm or portion of Psalm to which it is to be sung. (3) Tunes should be such as the average congregation under efficient leadership can readily learn to sing. (4) All the tunes should have such durable qualities as will enable them to stand the test of long and frequent use. (5) The number of tunes should be so limited as to render it possible for congregations to learn to sing them all.

To accomplish these results the field of sacred music was carefully canvassed. Selections were made from the old composers as well as the new. Every tune was judged on its merits. Doubtless some people will miss certain favorites, but when any tune was rejected it was because, in the judgment of the majority of the Committee, it did not measure up to the standard, or because there was another and a better tune to take its place.

It is impossible to secure good congregational singing without persevering effort on the part of the people. Christians who believe in congregational singing should show the utmost willingness to prepare themselves for this part of public worship. The Committee believes that the more faithful the effort by the people of our congregations to use the Psalter according to the plan on which it is now presented, the more highly will the care with which it has been prepared be appreciated, and the better will our congregational singing become.

The Committee on the Selection of Music desires, on behalf of the Church, to make grateful acknowledgment of all indebtedness for the use of copyrights. This generous permission was granted by The United Presbyterian Board of Publication for Number **75**; by Messrs. Jennings and Graham for Number **321**; by the Rev. Charles L. Hutchins, D. D., for Numbers **119** and **400**; by the Rev. Henry E. Cooke for Number **387**; by the Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, S. T. D., for Number **73**. Upon payment of a fee, Dr. John H. Gower granted his permission to use Number **24**, (169, 301, 352). Great care has been taken not to trespass on the rights of Composers or Proprietors. If through any inadvertance the copyright in the use of tunes has been infringed, the Committee tenders its apologies.

The Committee further desires to record its sense of gratitude and debt of obligation to Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music in the University of Penusylvania, for

#### PREFACE

his assistance in editing the music, for his work in the final revision and proof reading, and for tunes Numbers 56, 70, 127, 260, 342, 384, 395. These by Dr. Clarke, and Numbers 5, 55, 71, 120, 193, 237, 274, 275, and 364 by S. A. S. Metheny, M. D., appear for the first time and were composed for the present Version of the Psalter.

Mention should also be made of the assistance received in the preparation of the indices. The Rev. Charles L. Hutchins, D. D., the Rev. A. Galloway, B. D., Dr. Cyrus Adler, Mr. Hubert P. Main, and Mr. James Love furnished important data. THE SCOTTISH METRICAL PSALTER OF 1635, by Livingston; THE SCOTTISH METRICAL PSALMS, by MacMeeken; THE STORY OF THE PSALTERS, by Glass; SCOTTISH CHURCH MUSIC, by Love; THE MUSIC OF THE CHURCH HYMNARY, by Cowan and Love; HYMN-TUNES AND THEIR STORY, by Lightwood; Julian's DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY; Grove's DICTIONARY OF MUSIC; Rieman's DICTIONARY OF MUSIC; THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY; THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA; The Historical Edition of HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN, and numerous Psalters and Hymnals were frequently consulted.

All communications as to the text should be addressed to the Rev. W. J. Coleman, D. D., 1205 Boyle Street, Allegheny, Pa.; those concerning the music to S. A. S. Metheny, M. D., 617 North Forty-Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Committees to whom this responsible task was entrusted by the Church unite in placing the results of their labors at the disposal of Jesus Christ, the Son of God and the Saviour of men, in the hope that under the guidance of the Holy Spirit something may have been accomplished toward making these incomparable songs, which exalt the Redeemer and the great Redemption, the songs of worshipping hosts, in ever widening circles, until the day when his Name shall be one and his praise one throughout a ransomed world.

#### EXPLANATORY NOTES

#### PITCH

GREAT care has been exercised in the preparation of the Psalter to keep the music within the vocal compass of the average singer. It is, therefore, strongly urged that the tunes be sung in the keys in which they are written. Few singers, even trained musicians, can "pitch a tune" with accuracy without the aid of an instrument. A *pitch pipe* or a *tuning fork* is commonly used. The tuning fork is recommended as being more reliable. The "A" fork is used by some, but for vocal music the "C" fork is to be preferred, as the pitch of any tune in the Psalter can be obtained with only one transition, whereas two transitions are frequently required if an "A" fork is used. The tuning fork should be of the "International pitch" which is nearly half a tone lower than "Concert pitch". The diagram given, shows how to find the "key-note" with a "C" fork. In each case the first quarter note ( $\downarrow$ ) represents the pitch of the tone given by the fork, the half note ( $\downarrow$ ) represents the "key-note" or "do".



#### TEMPO

The tempo or time marks, printed at the head, of each tune indicate the rate of speed at which that tune should be sung. In determining the tempo two factors have been carefully considered: *first*, the character of the tune itself; *second*, the sentiment of the words with which the music is associated. An earnest effort has been made to avoid "that unseemly haste which borders on the irreverent" without falling into what is equally objectionable, a slowness of movement which is ponderous and sluggish. The attainment of a reverent mien, in keeping with the grave sweet melody of the Songs of Zion, has been the aim.

(vi)

#### EXPLANATORY NOTES

The tempo has been indicated in two ways. The first number (or metronome marking) specifies the number of quarter notes which are sung to the minute; thus,  $\downarrow = 60$  means that the tune is to be sung at the rate of sixty quarter notes to the minute. The second number indicates the number of seconds required to sing the tune. For example: Tune Number 1, ST. FLAVIAN, is marked  $\downarrow = 76 = 25$  Seconds. It should be sung at the rate of seventy-six quarter notes to a minute, and would take twenty-five seconds to sing it in *strict time*. The tempo marks given are merely suggestive, and no provision has been made to indicate any departure from "strict time". Change in the sentiment may require two verses to be sung at different rates of speed; indeed it often happens that one line should be sung faster or slower than the one preceding. The precentor should, in every case, study carefully the structure of the tune and the character of the Psalm, and regulate the time accordingly.

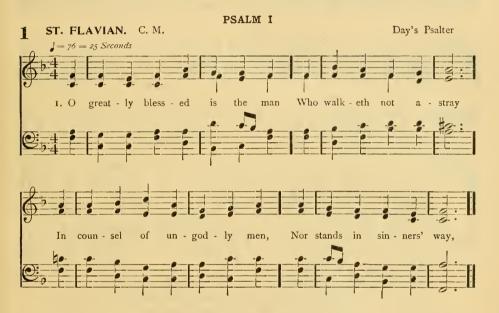
#### EXPRESSION

Careful attention should be given to the *meaning* of the words sung, in order that they may produce the proper effect—this is singing with expression or, in other words, with the understanding and the heart. The chief elements of expression are: *first*, rate of movement; *second*, variations in loudness or softness—or Time and Volume. It has been thought better, to leave this matter to the judgment of those who conduct the singing, rather than disfigure the pages with markings which might only result in a mechanical style of performance.

FIRST EDITION	e		2		e	5	eptember,	1911
SECOND EDITION		0		a	-		January,	1912
THIRD EDITION		œ				_	May,	1912

### THE

### BOOK OF PSALMS



- I O greatly blesséd is the man Who walketh not astray
   In counsel of ungodly men, Nor stands in sinners' way,
- 2 Nor sitteth in the scorner's chair; But placeth his delight
   Upon God's law, and meditates
   On his law day and night.
- 3 He shall be like a tree that grows Set by the waterside, Which in its season yields its fruit,

And green its leaves abide;

- 4 And all he does shall prosper well. The wicked are not so,But are like chaff which by the wind Is driven to and fro.
- 5 In judgment therefore shall not stand Such as ungodly are, Nor in th' assembly of the just Shall wicked men appear.
- 6 Because the way of godly men Is to Jehovah known;
  Whereas the way of wicked men Shall quite be overthrown.

# 2 ST. WERBURGH. 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8 J. B. Dykes I. How blessed the man that walk - eth not Where wick-ed men would guide his feet, Who stand - eth not in sin - ners' way, Nor sit - teth in the scorner's seat; Who stand - eth not in sin - ners' way, Nor sit - teth in the scorner's seat;

Je - ho-vah's law is his de-light, His med - i - ta - tion day and night.

- How blessed the man that walketh not Where wicked men would guide his feet, Who standeth not in sinners' way, Nor sitteth in the scorner's seat; Jehovah's law is his delight, His meditation day and night.
- 2 He shall be like a tree that grows Near planted by the waterside, Which in its season yields its fruit, And ever green its leaves abide; He shall prosperity enjoy In all that may his hands employ.
- 3 Not so the wicked; they are all Like chaff that flies before the wind; They shall not in the judgment stand, Nor place among the righteous find. The just man's way Jehovah knows; The sinner's way he overthrows.

1

**1.** 1

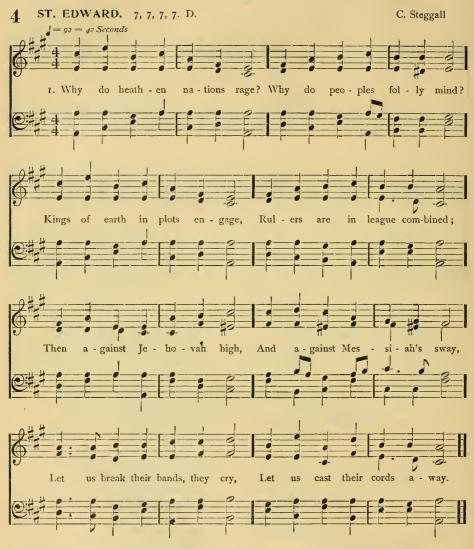
#### PSALM I



- Why rage the nations? and vain things Why do the people mind?
   The kings of earth do set themselves, And princes are combined,
- 2 To plot against the Lord, and his Anointed, saying thus,
   Let us asunder break their bands,
   And cast their cords from us.
- 3 He that in heaven sits shall laugh; The Lord shall scorn them all. Then shall he speak to them in wrath, In rage he vex them shall.
- 4 Yet I my King appointed have Upon my holy hill; On Zion Mount his throne is set, Established by my will.

- 5 The sure decree I will declare; The Lord hath said to me, Thou art mine only Son; this day Have I begotten thee.
- 6 Ask me, and for an heritage The nations I'll make thine; And for possession I to thee Will give earth's utmost line.
- 7 Thou shalt as with a weighty rod Of iron break them all; And as a potter's sherd thou shalt Them dash in pieces small.
- 8 Now, therefore, kings, be wise; be Ye judges of the earth; [taught, Serve God with fear, and see that ye Join trembling with your mirth.
- 9 Kiss ye the Son, lest in his ire Ye perish from the way, For soon his anger fierce will burn. Blessed all that on him stay.

#### PSALM II



- Why do heathen nations rage? Why do peoples folly mind? Kings of earth in plots engage, Rulers are in league combined; Then against Jehovah high, And against Messiah's sway, Let us break their bands, they cry, Let us cast their cords away.
- <sup>2</sup> But the Lord will scorn them all, He will laugh who sits on high; Then his wrath will on them fall, Sore displeased he will reply: Yet according to my will I have set my king to reign, And on Zion's holy hill Mine Anointed I'll maintain.

- 3 His decree I will make known; Unto me the Lord did say, Thou art my beloved Son; I've begotten thee this day. Ask of me and thee I'll make Heir to earth and nations all, Them with iron thou shalt break, Dashing them in pieces small.
- 4 Therefore, kings, be wise, give ear; Hearken, judges of the earth; Serve the Lord with godly fear; Mingle trembling with your mirth. Kiss the Son, his wrath to turn, Lest ye perish in the way, For His anger soon will burn. Blessed are all that on him stay.

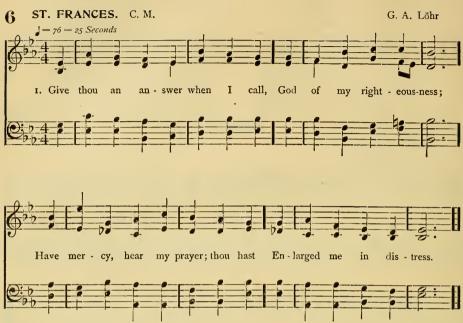
EVANGELINE. C. M. S. A. S. Metheny 5 = 76 = 25 Seconds I. O Lord, how are my foes in-creased! A-gainst me rise. ma - ny How In vain for help He his God re - lies. ma - ny say, on

PSALM III

- O Lord, how are my foes increased! Against me many rise.
   How many say, In vain for help He on his God relies.
- 2 Thou art my shield and glory, Lord, Thou liftest up my head.
  - I cried, and from his holy hill The Lord an answer made.

- 3 I laid me down and slept; I waked: The Lord sustaineth me.
  - I will not fear though thousands ten Set round against me be.
- 4 Arise, O Lord, save me, my God; Thou smitten hast my foes; The face and teeth of wicked men Are broken by thy blows.
- 5 Salvation to the Lord alone Doth surely appertain;O let thy blessing evermore Upon thy saints remain.

PSALM IV



6

- Give thou an answer when I call, God of my righteousness;
   Have mercy, hear my prayer; thou
  - hast Enlarged me in distress.
- 2 How long will ye, O sons of men, Your empty follies prize? How long my glory turn to shame? How long seek after lies?
- 3 But know that for himself the Lord The godly man doth choose.The Lord, when I upon him call, To hear will not refuse.
- 4 O stand in awe, and see that ye From ev'ry sin depart;
   And even on your bed commune In silence with your heart.

- 5 Bring offerings of righteousness, Your sacrifices just;
  Seek ye the Lord with confidence, And in him put your trust.
- 6 O who will show us any good? Is that which many say;But of thy countenance the light, Lord, lift on us for aye.
- 7 Within my heart bestowed by thee More gladness I have found; Than they, ev'n then, when corn and wine
   Did most with them abound.
- 8 I will both lay me down in peace, And quiet sleep will take;
   Because thou only me to dwell In safety, Lord, dost make.

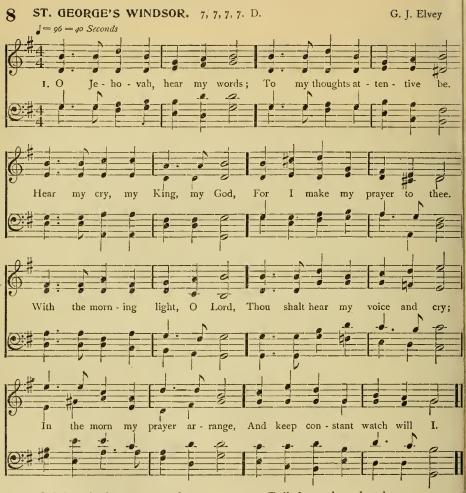
4.1



- I Give ear, Jehovah, to my words, My meditation weigh;
  - O hear my cry, my King, my God, For unto thee I pray.
- Lord, thoushalt early hear my voice; At morn I will direct
   My prayer to thee, and looking up, An answer will expect.
- 3 For thou art not a God that doth In wickedness delight; No evil shall abide with thee, Nor fools stand in thy sight.
- 4 Thou hatest evildoers all, And liars wilt destroy;
   Jehovah loathes the bloody man And such as fraud employ.
- 5 But as for me, I'll seek thy house In thine abundant grace; And I will worship in thy fear Before thy holy place.

- 6 Lord, lead me in thy righteousness Because my foes lay wait; The way wherein my path should be Before my face make straight.
- 7 For in their mouth there is no truth, Their inward part is vile; Their throat is like an open grave, Their tongue is smooth with guile.
- 8 O God, condemn them; let them fall, By their own counsel quelled; And cast them out in all their sins, For they 'gainst thee rebelled.
- 9 Let all that trust in thee be glad, With joy lift up their voice; Because thou savest them, let all That love thy name rejoice.
- 10 Because that to the righteous man Thou wilt thy blessing yield; Thou wilt encompass him, O Lord, With favor as a shield.

PSALM V



8

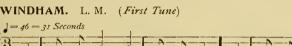
- I O Jehovah, hear my words; To my thoughts attentive be. Hear my cry, my King, my God, For I make my prayer to thee. With the morning light, O Lord, Thoushalt hear my voice and cry; In the morn my prayer arrange, And keep constant watch will I.
- 2 Truly thou art not a God That in sin doth take delight;
   Evil shall not dwell with thee, Nor the proud stand in thy sight.

Evil doers thou dost hate, Liars thou wilt bring to naught. God abhors the man who loves

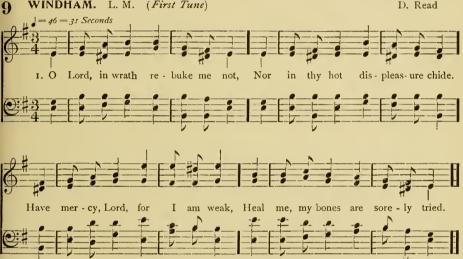
- Deed of blood or lying thought.
- 3 But in thine abundant grace To thy house will I repair; Looking to thy holy place, In thy fear I'll worship there.
  - Since, O Lord, mine enemies For my soul do lie in wait,
  - Lead me in thy righteousness, Make thy way before me straight.

5.1

- 4 For they flatter with their tongue, In their mouth no truth is found, Like an open grave their throat, All their thoughts with sin abound. Hold them guilty, O my God, Them for all their sins expel, Let them fall by their own craft, For against thee they rebel.
  - 5 But let all that trust thy care Ever glad and joyful be; Let them joy who love thy name, For they guarded are by thee. And a blessing rich, O Lord,
    - To the righteous thou wilt yield; Thou wilt compass him about With thy favor as a shield.



PSALM VI



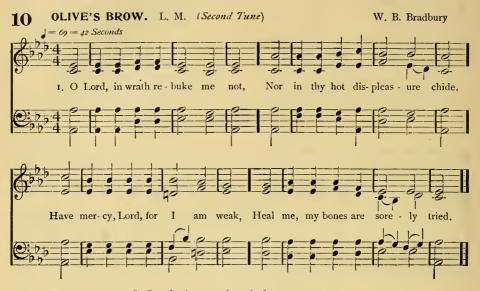
- I O Lord, in wrath rebuke me not, Nor in thy hot displeasure chide. Have mercy, Lord, for I am weak, Heal me, my bones are sorely tried.
- 2 My soul is also troubled sore; O Lord, how long stay wilt thou make?
  - Return, Jehovah, free my soul; O save me for thy mercies' sake.
- 3 For they who sleep the sleep of death
  - Of thee shall no remembrance have:
  - And who is he that will to thee Give praises, lying in the grave?

- 4 I with my groaning weary am; And all the night till morn appears, Through grief I make my bed to swim And water all my couch with tears.
- 5 Mine eye consumed with grief grows old

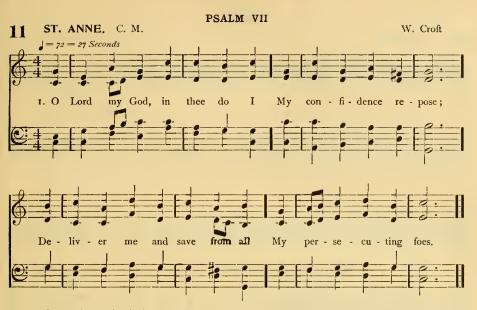
Because of all mine enemies.

- Depart, ye wicked workers all, For God hath heard my weeping cries.
- 6 The Lord my supplication heard; The Lord will hear my earnest cry. Ashamed and vexed shall be my foes; Ashamed they suddenly shall fly.

#### PSALM VI



- I O Lord, in wrath rebuke me not, Nor in thy hot displeasure chide. Have mercy, Lord, for I am weak, Heal me, my bones are sorely tried.
- 2 My soul is also troubled sore; O Lord, how long stay wilt thou make? Return, Jehovah, free my soul; O save me for thy mercies' sake.
- 3 For they who sleep the sleep of death Of thee shall no remembrance have; And who is he that will to thee Give praises, lying in the grave?
- 4 I with my groaning weary am; And all the night till morn appears, Through grief I make my bed to swim And water all my couch with tears.
- 5 Mine eye consumed with grief grows old Because of all mine enemies. Depart, ye wicked workers all, For God hath heard my weeping cries.
- 6 The Lord my supplication heard; The Lord will hear my earnest cry. Ashamed and vexed shall be my foes; Ashamed they suddenly shall fly.



- I O Lord my God, in thee do I My confidence repose;
   Deliver me and save from all My persecuting foes.
- Lest that the enemy my soul Should like a lion rend,
   In pieces tearing it while none
  - Is able to defend.
- 3 O Lord my God, if it be so That I committed this;
  - If it be so that in my hands Iniquity there is;
- 4 If I rewarded ill to him That was at peace with me;
  (Yea, ev'n my causeless enemy I set at liberty;)

5 Then let the foe pursue my soul And overtake his prey;Yea, let him tread my life to earth, In dust my glory lay.

7.9

- 6 Rise, Lord, in anger; rouse thyself Against my raging foes; The judgment thou hast set for me Awake to interpose.
- 7 The peoples shall assemble then, Around thee drawing nigh;And over them do thou return To thine own place on high.
- 8 Jehovah is the peoples' judge; My judge, Jehovah, be, According to my righteousness And mine integrity.
- 9 O let the wicked's malice end, But let the just abide;
  For God is righteous and by him The mind and heart are tried.



- 10 With God who saves the just in heart, 13 The sinner with iniquity Is my defence and stay. God is a righteous judge, yea, God Is angry ev'ry day.
- II Then if the wicked do not turn The Lord his sword will whet; His bow he hath already bent And hath it ready set;
- 12 He also hath for him prepared The instruments of death; Against the persecutors he Ordained his arrows hath.

- Doth travail as in birth: He also mischief hath conceived And falsehood hath brought forth.
- 14 He made a pit, and digged it deep, Another there to take; And he is fallen in the ditch Which he himself did make.
- 15 On his own head shall be returned The mischief he hath wrought; The violence that he hath done Shall on his crown be brought.
- 16 According to his righteousness The Lord I'll magnify, And praises to thy name will sing, Jehovah, O Most High.

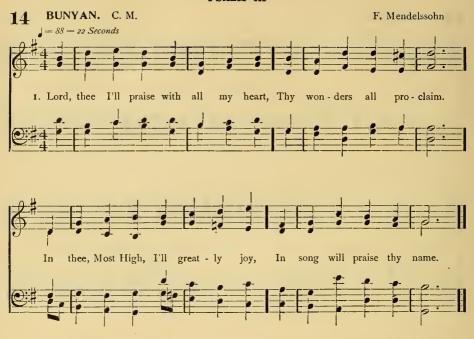
PSALM VIII



- J O Lord, our Lord, in all the earth How excellent thy name! Thou hast thy glory spread afar Upon the starry frame.
- 2 From mouths of sucklings and of babes 5 For thou a little lower hast Thou hast a strength ordained, That adversaries should be stilled And vengeful foes restrained.
- 3 When I regard the heav'ns above Which thine own fingers framed, And look upon the moon and stars Which were by thee ordained;

- 4 O what is man, that thou dost him Within thy thought retain? Or what the son of man, that thou To visit him dost deign?
  - Him than the angels made; A crown of glory and renown Hast placed upon his head.
- 6 Thou madst him lord of all thy works; Beneath him all things be, All flocks and herds, all beasts and birds, And fishes of the sea;
- 7 And whatsoever living thing The paths of ocean claim.
  - O Lord, our Lord, in all the earth How excellent thy name!





- I Lord, thee I'll praise with all my heart, Thy wonders all proclaim.
  - In thee, Most High, I'll greatly joy, In song will praise thy name.
- When back my foes were turned, they fell And perished at thy sight.
   My right and cause thou hast maintained; Enthroned art judging right.
- 3 The nations all thou hast rebuked, The wicked overthrown;
  - Thou hast put out their names, that they May never more be known.

- 4 The foe in utter ruin lies, Made desolate and waste; His cities thou hast overthrown, Their memory erased.
- 5 The Lord shall reign for evermore, For right he sets his throne;
   In righteousness to judge the world His justice to make known.
- 6 Jehovah will a refuge beFor those that are oppressed;A refuge will he be in times
  - Of trouble to distressed.
- 7 And they that know thy name, in thee Their confidence will place,
   For thou hast not forsaken them,
   O Lord, that seek thy face.



- 8 O sing ye praises to the Lord, Who dwells on Zion hill; Among the nations ev'rywhere His deeds record ye still.
- 9 When he inquireth after blood, He then remembers them; The humble he will not forget That call upon his name.
- 10 Lord, pity me; behold the grief Which I from foes sustain, O thou, who from the gates of death Dost raise me up again;
- 11 That I in Zion's daughter's gates May all thy praise relate; And that I ever may rejoice In thy salvation great.

- 12 The nations in the pit are sunk Which they themselves prepared; And in the net which they have hid Their own feet are ensnared.
- 13 The Lord is by the judgment known Which he himself hath wrought; The hands of sinners make the snares Wherewith themselves are caught.
- 14 The wicked shall be backward turned And enter death's abode, Ev'n all the nations of the world That have forgotten God.
- 15 For they that needy are shall not Forgotten be for aye, Nor shall the hope of lowly ones Forever pass away.
- 16 Arise, O Lord, lest man prevail; Judge nations in thy sight. That they may know themselves but men The nations, Lord, affright.

9, 16





- I now will give thanks with whole heart to the Lord Thy marvellous deeds I will show and record; In thee will be glad, and exultingly cry, And praise to thy name will I sing, O Most High.
- 2 When backward my foes are all turned in despair, They stumble and perish, thy presence is there. For thou hast defended my right and my cause; Thou sittest in judgment upholding thy laws.
- 3 Rebuked are the nations, the wicked destroyed, Their names thou hast blotted, their places made void; Consumed them forever, their cities o'erthrown, Their very remembrance is perished and gone.
- 4 The Lord sitteth ever as king in the sky; For judgment his throne he hath ordered on high. In right he shall judge all the world from his seat, And unto the people shall equity mete.
- 5 Jehovah will be as a lofty strong tower For all the oppressed in their trouble's dark hour. Who know thee will trust thee, O Lord, for thy grace; Thou hast not forsaken those seeking thy face.

9.1



- 6 O sing to the Lord who in Zion doth dwell; Declare to the nations his deeds that excel. When blood he avengeth his mem'ry is clear, The cry of the poor never fades from his ear.
- 7 Lord, see what I suffer from malice and hate. Have mercy, who liftest me up from death's gate, That 1 in the gates of thy Zion may voice Thy praises, and in thy salvation rejoice.
- 8 The nations are sunk in the pit they prepared; Their foot in the net which they hid is ensnared. Jehovah in judgment hath made himself known; For by their own works are the wicked o'erthrown.
- 9 The wicked to death's dark abode shall be brought, And all of the nations that God have forgot. Forgotten no longer the cause of the weak, Nor perished forever the hope of the meek.
- 10 Arise, O Jehovah, lest man should prevail; Let nations be judged in thy presence and quail. Yea, put them in fear, O Jehovah, that then The nations may know they are nothing but men.



- I O wherefore is it, Lord, that thou Dost stand from us afar? And wherefore hidest thou thyself When times so troublous are?
- 2 The wicked in their pride pursue And make the poor their prey;
   Let them be taken in the snares Which they for others lay.
- 3 The wicked of his heart's desire Doth talk with boasting great, The covetous renounces God, Yea, doth Jehovah hate.
- 4 The wicked, through his pride of face, On God will never call; And in the counsels of his heart There is no God at all.
- 5 His ways at all times grievous are; Thy judgments from his sight Are far removed; at all his foes He puffeth with despite.

- 6 Within his heart he thus hath said, I moved shall never be; And no adversity at all Shall ever come to me.
- 7 The words of cursing, fraud and wrong, Within his mouth abound;
   While mischief and iniquity Beneath his tongue are found.
- 8 He closely sits in villages; He slays the innocent; Against the helpless secretly His cruel eyes are bent.
- 9 He lion-like lurks in his den; He waits the poor to take; And when he draws him in his net A prey of him doth make.
- Himself he humbles very low, He crouches down withal, That so the helpless, being crushed, May by his strong ones fall.

II He thus hath said within his heart, The Lord hath quite forgot; He hides his countenance and he Forever sees it not.

PSALM X

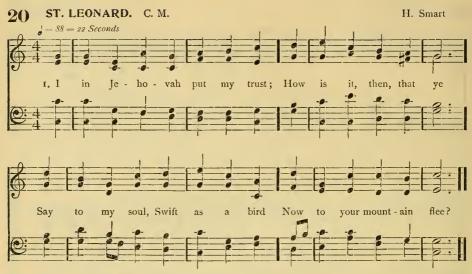


- 12 O Lord, do thou arise; O God, Lift up thine hand on high; Put not the humble and the poor Out of thy memory.
- 13 O wherefore doth the wicked man Contemn the God of might? And wherefore say within his heart, Thou never wilt requite?
- 14 Thou hast it seen; for thou their spite 17 The longing of the lowly ones, And mischief wilt repay. The poor commits himself to thee; Thou art the orphan's stay.

- 15 O break the arm of wicked men; As for the evil one, Do thou seek out his wickedness Until thou findest none.
- 16 The Lord is king through ages all, Ev'n to eternity: The heathen nations from his land Are perished utterly.
  - Jehovah, thou didst hear; Thou wilt prepare their hearts to speak, And wilt incline thine ear,
- 18 To judge the fatherless, and those Beneath oppression sore, That man who is but sprung of earth, May terrify no more.

10. 18

#### PSALM XI



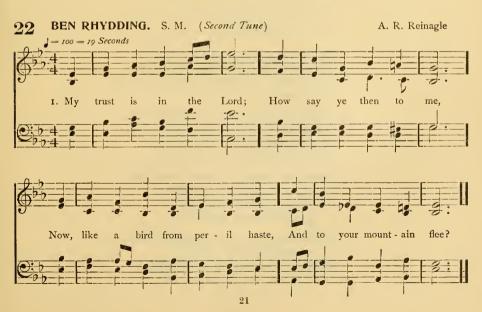
- I I in Jehovah put my trust; How is it, then, that ye Say to my soul, Swift as a bird Now to your mountain flee?
- For, lc, the wicked bend their bow, Their shaft on string they fit,
   That those who upright are in heart They secretly may hit.
- 3 If the foundations be destroyed, What hath the righteous done? The Lord is in his holy place, In heaven is his throne.

- 4 His eyes behold, his eyelids try Men's sons. The just he proves;
   But his soul hates the wicked man, And him that vi'lence loves.
- 5 Snares, fire and brimstone, furious storms, On sinners he shall rain;
   This as the portion of their cup Doth unto them pertain.
- 6 Because the Lord most righteous doth In righteousness delight;
   And with a pleasant countenance Beholdeth the upright.





- My trust is in the Lord; How say ye then to me, Now, like a bird from peril haste, And to your mountain flee?
- 2 Lo, sinners bend the bow With arrow fixed for flight; And stealthily in darkness go The true in heart to smite.
- 3 What can the righteous do, What can for them avail, When all foundations are destroyed And all the pillars fail?
- 4 The Lord in Zion dwells, The Lord is throned on high; His eyes behold the sons of men And them his eyelids try.
- 5 Jehovah tries the just; But those that wicked be, And him that loveth violence, In soul abhorreth he.
- 6 Then he on wicked men Shall rain entangling snares;Yea, brimstone, fire and burning wind He for their cup prepares.
- 7 For righteous is the Lord, He loveth righteousness,And with a gracious countenance The upright he will bless.





- I O thou, Jehovah, grant us help, Because the godly cease; And from among the sons of men The faithful now decrease.
- 2 And to his neighbor ev'ry one Doth utter vanity; They with a double heart do speak And lips of flattery.
- 3 False lips Jehovah will cut off, Tongues that speak proudly thus, We'll with our tongue prevail, our lips Are ours; who's lord o'er us?
- 4 Because the poor are sore oppressed, Because the needy sigh,
  To give the safety they desire, Saith God, Now rise will I.
- 5 Jehovah's words are words most pure, They are like silver tried In earthen furnace, seven times That hath been purified.
- 6 Lord, thou shalt them preserve and keep For ever from this race.On ev'ry side the wicked walk, With vile men high in place.

#### PSALM XIII



- I How long wilt thou forget me, Lord? Shall it forever be?
  - O how long shall it be that thou Wilt hide thy face from me?
- 2 How long take counsel in my soul, Still sad in heart shall I? How long exalted over me Shall be mine enemy?
- 3 O Lord my God, consider me, Give answer to my cries; And lest I sleep the sleep of death, Enlighten thou mine eyes;
- Yea, lest mine enemy should say, Against him I prevail;
   And lest mine adversaries laugh, When I am moved and fail.
- 5 But I have trusted in thy love, And on thy grace relied; In thy salvation shall my heart With fervent joy confide.
- 6 I therefore to Jehovah will Sing praises cheerfully, Because he hath his bounty shown To me abundantly.

13.6



I How long wilt thou forget me? Shall it forever be? O Lord, how long neglect me, And hide thy face from me? How long my soul take counsel, Thus sad in heart each day? How long shall foes exulting,

Subject me to their sway?

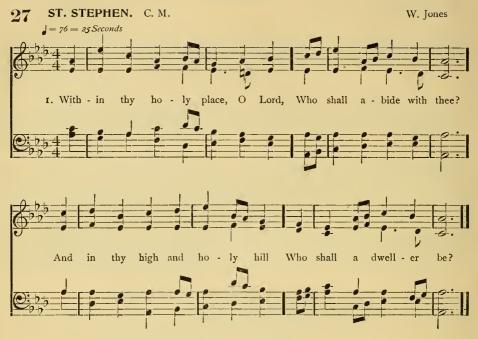
- 2 O Lord my God, consider, And hear my earnest cries; Lest I in death should slumber. Enlighten thou mine eyes; Lest foes be heard exclaiming Against him we prevailed; And they that vex my spirit Rejoice when I have failed.
- 3 But on thy tender mercy I ever have relied; With joy in thy salvation My heart shall still confide. And I with voice of singing Will praise the Lord alone, Because to me his favor He hath so largely shown.



- There is no God, the fool hath said Within his sinful heart; Corrupt are they, their works are vile, They all from good depart.
- 2 The Lord upon the sons of men From heaven looked abroad, To see if any understood And sought the living God.
- 3 They altogether filthy are; They all aside are gone; And there is none that doeth good, No, not so much as one.
- 4 Have all who work iniquity No knowledge of his word, Who eat his people as their bread And call not on the Lord?
- 5 There were they overcome with fear, For God is with the just; Who, though their counsel may be shamed, Still in Jehovah trust.

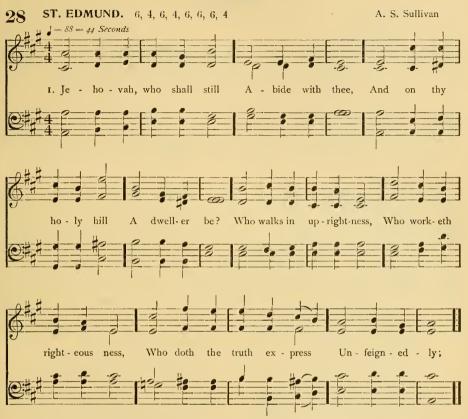
6 Let Isr'el's help from Zion come; When back the Lord shall bring His captives, Jacob shall rejoice And Israel shall sing.

#### PSALM XV



- I Within thy holy place, O Lord, Who shall abide with thee? And in thy high and holy hill Who shall a dweller be?
- 2 The man that walketh uprightly And worketh righteousness; And as he thinketh in his heart So doth he truth express:
- 3 Who doth not slander with his tongue, Nor to his friend doth hurt; Nor yet against his neighbor doth Take up an ill report.
- 4 In whose eyes vile men are despised, But those that God do fear He honoreth; and changeth not Though to his hurt he swear.
- 5 He lendeth not on usury, Nor take reward will he Against the guiltless. Who doth thus Unmoved shall ever be.

#### PSALM XV



- Jehovah, who shall still Abide with thee,
   And on thy holy hill
   A dweller be?
   Who walks in uprightness,
   Who worketh righteousness,
   Who doth the truth express Unfeignedly;
- Whose tongue doth not defame Nor harm his friend,
  Who to his neighbor's shame No ear doth lend,
  Who hath the vile abhorred,
  But honor doth accord
  To those who fear the Lord And him attend.
- 3 When to his hurt he swears Naught changes he, His gold no increase bears From usury; His hands no bribes receive The guiltless to aggrieve. Lo, he who thus doth live Unmoved shall be.



PSALM XVI

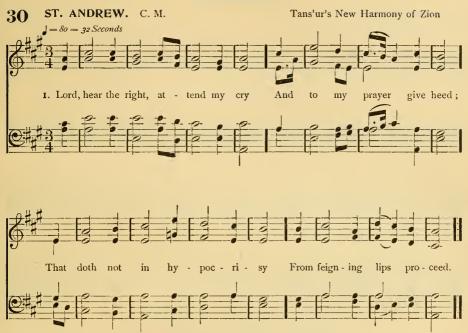


- Keep me, O God, I trust in thee. Jehovah, I confess
   Thou art my Lord ; apart from thee No good do I possess.
- 2 The saints on earth, the excellent, There my delights are placed. Their sorrows shall be multiplied To other gods that haste.
- 3 Of their drink-offerings of blood I will no off'ring make; Yea, neither I their very names Upon my lips will take.
- 4 Of that inheritance and cup Which unto me pertain, Jehovah is the portion sure; My lot thou dost maintain.
- 5 To me most happily the lines In pleasant places fell; The heritage which I received In beauty doth excel.

- 6 I bless the Lord because he doth By counsel me conduct ;And in the seasons of the night My heart doth me instruct.
- 7 Before me still the Lord I set; Since it is so that he Doth ever stand at my right hand, I never moved shall be.
- 8 Because of this my heart is glad, And joy shall be expressed Ev'n by my glory; and my flesh In confidence shall rest.
- 9 Because my soul within the grave Shall not be left by thee; Corruption thou wilt not permit Thy Holy One to see.
- 10 Thou wilt me show the path of life; Of joy there is full store Before thy face; at thy right hand Are pleasures evermore.

 $\mathbf{28}$ 

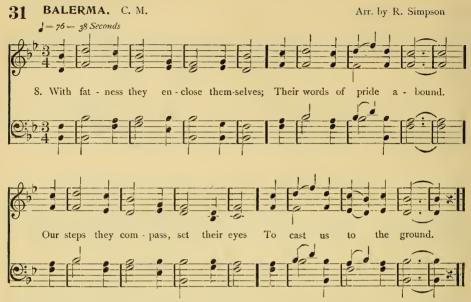
#### PSALM XVII



- I Lord, hear the right, attend my cry And to my prayer give heed; That doth not in hypocrisy From feigning lips proceed.
- 2 And from before thy presence forth My sentence do thou send ; And to the things that equal are O let thine eyes attend.
- Didst visit me by night; But naught was found, for I resolved My mouth should speak the right.

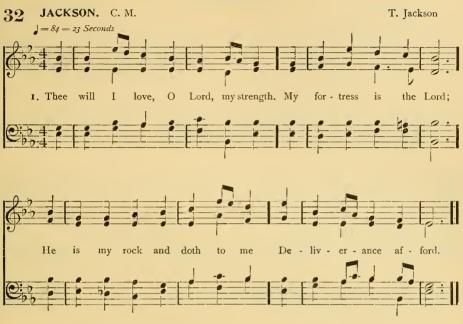
- 4 From works of men, from violence, I've kept me by thy word ; My feet have followed in thy paths, My footsteps have not erred.
- 5 On thee, O God, my soul has called, For thou wilt answer me. Incline thine ear and hear the words That I direct to thee.
- 3 Lo, thou hast tried and proved my heart, 6 Thy wondrous loving kindness show, Thou who by thy right hand Defendest those that trust in thee From all that them withstand.
  - 7 Keep as the apple of the eye; Beneath thy wings me hide From wicked men and deadly foes Who press on ev'ry side.

#### PSALM XVII



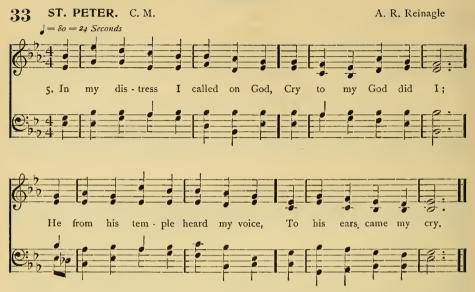
- 8 With fatness they enclose themselves; Their words of pride abound.Our steps they compass, set their eyes To cast us to the ground.
- 9 For he is like a lion strong That's greedy of his prey, Or lion young which lurking doth In secret places stay.
- 10 Arise and disappoint my foe, And cast him down, O Lord; Save thou my soul from wicked men, From men who are thy sword.
- II From men who are thy hand, O Lord, From worldly men me save, Who only in this present life Their part and portion have.
- 12 With thine abundance they are filled, With children satisfied;And with the substance which they leave They for their babes provide.
- 13 But as for me, I thine own face In righteousness will see; And with thy likeness when I wake, I satisfied shall be.

PSALM XVIII



- I Thee will I love, O Lord, my strength. My fortress is the Lord; He is my rock and doth to me Deliverance afford.
- 2 My God, my strength, whom I will trust, A buckler unto me,
  The horn of my salvation sure, And my high tower is he.
- 3 Upon the Lord who worthy is Of praises will I cry; And then I safe preserved shall be From ev'ry enemy.
- 4 The cords of death encompassed me; Sin's flood made me afraid.About me were the cords of hell; Death's snares were on me laid.





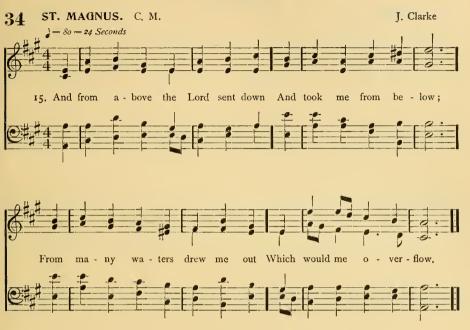
- 5 In my distress I called on God, Cry to my God did I;
  He from his temple heard my voice, To his ears came my cry.
- 6 The earth affrighted then did shake, And trembling on it seized;
  - The hills' foundations moved and quaked, Because he was displeased.
- 7 Up from his nostrils came a smoke, And from his mouth there came Devouring fire, and coals by it Were kindled into flame.
- 8 The heavens also he bowed down, And thence he did descend;And thickest clouds of darkness did Beneath his feet attend.
- 9 And he upon a cherub rode, And thereon he did fly;
  - Yea, on the swift wings of the wind His flight was from on high.

- 10 He darkness made his secret place; About him for his tent Dark waters were, and thickest clouds Of th'airy firmament.
- II And at the brightness of that light
   Which was before his eye,
   His thick clouds passed away; hailstones

And coals of fire did fly.

- 12 Jehovah also in the heav'ns Did thunder in his ire, And there the Highest gave his voice, Hailstones and coals of fire.
- 13 Yea, he his arrows sent abroad And scattered them afar;His lightnings also he shot out And they confounded were.
- 14 The waters' channels then were seen, The world's foundations vast
  - At thy rebuke discovered were, And at thy nostrils' blast.

32



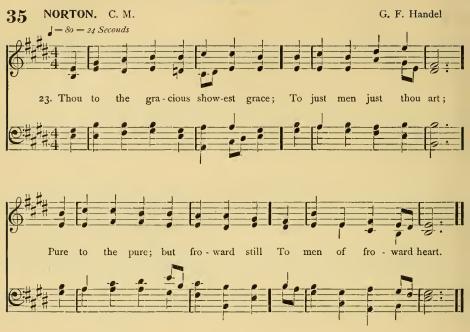
33

- 15 And from above the Lord sent down And took me from below;From many waters drew me out Which would me overflow.
- 16 He rescued me from mighty foes And such as did me hate;Because he saw that they for me Too strong were and too great.
- 17 They came upon me in the day Of my calamity;But even then the Lord himself A stay was unto me.
- 18 He to a place where liberty And room were hath me brought;
   Because he took delight in me He my deliv'rance wrought.

- According to my righteousness He did me recompense;
   He hath repaid according to My hands' pure innocence.
- 20 Jehovah's ways I kept, nor from My God turned wickedly.
  His judgments were before me, I His laws put not from me.
- 21 With him I also perfect was, With him sincere was I;And I have also kept myself From mine iniquity.
- 22 According to my righteousness The Lord did me requite, According as my hands were clean Before his searching sight.

18. 23

PSALM XVIII



- 23 Thou to the gracious showest grace; To just men just thou art; Pure to the pure; but froward still To men of froward heart.
- 24 For thou wilt the afflicted save, In grief that low do lie;But wilt bring down the countenance Of them whose looks are high.
- 25 The Lord will light my candle so That it shall shine full bright; The Lord my God will also make My darkness to be light.

- 26 By thee through troops of men I break, And them discomfit all;And by my God assisting me I overleap a wall.
- 27 For perfect is the way of God; Jehovah's word is tried; He is a buckler to all those Who do in him confide.
- 28 Who but the Lord is God? but he Who is a rock and stay,The God that girded me with strength And perfect makes my way?

29 My feet he makes as swift as hinds', On heights he made me stand.He taught my hands to war; my armsA bow of brass to bend.

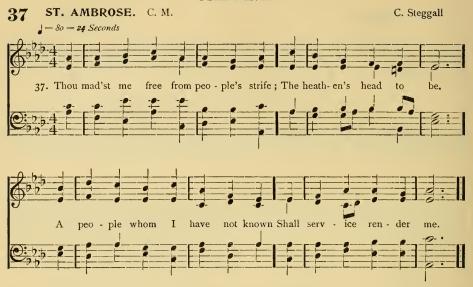
#### PSALM XVIII



- 30 The shield of thy salvation thou Upon me didst bestow;Thy right hand held me up, and great Thy kindness made me grow.
- 31 And in my way thou hast enlarged My footsteps under me, That I go safely, and my feet Are kept from falling free.
- 32 My enemies I have pursued, And did them overtake; Nor turned again till I of them An utter end did make.

- 33 I wounded them, they could not rise; They fell beneath my feet.
  - Thou girdest me with strength for war; My foes thou didst defeat.
- 34 And thou hast given me the necks Of all mine enemies,
  - That I might wholly cut them off Who did against me rise.
- 35 They in their trouble cried for help, But there was none to save; Yea, they upon Jehovah called, But he no answer gave.
- 36 Then did I beat them small as dust Before the wind that flies; And I did cast them out like mire Upon the street that lies.

PSALM XVIII



- 37 Thou mad'st me free from people's strife; The heathen's head to be. A people whom I have not known Shall service render me.
- 38 At hearing they shall yield to me; The aliens shall obey, . Yea, strangers in their hiding place In fear shall fade away.
- 39 Jehovah lives, blessed be my rock, Let God exalted be; The God of vengeance who subdues The people under me.
- 40 He saves me from mine enemies; Yea, thou hast lifted me Above my foes, and from the man Of vi'lence set me free.
- 41 I therefore will to thee, O Lord, In songs my thanks proclaim; And I among the nations will Sing praises to thy name.
- 42 He great deliv'rance gives his king, He mercy will display
   To David, his anointed one, And to his seed for aye.



- I love thee, O my Lord, my might, My rock, my fortress, saving power, My God, my trust, my shield in fight, My great salvation, my high tower.
- 2 I to Jehovah lift my prayer, To whose great nameall praise we owe;
   So shall I by his watchful care Be kept in safety from my foe.
- 3 By floods of wickedness distressed, With deadly sorrows compassed round, My soul with mortal pain oppressed, Within the snares of death was found.
- 4 Distressed I called upon the Lord, And cried to God my prayer to hear; My voice he from his temple heard; My cry ascended to his ear.
- 5 Lo, then the mountains firm did quake; The trembling earth throughout its 10 His deadly shafts around he threw; frame His foes dispersed in wild retreat
  - Did from its deep foundations shake, For he in his fierce anger came.

- 6 Dark clouds of smoke, the signs of ire, From out his glowing nostrils came. His mouth sent forth devouring fire, And coals were kindled into flame.
- 7 He bowed the heav'ns in his descent, Beneath his feet the gloom of night; And on a cherub swift he went, The wings of wind were his for flight.
- 8 His hiding place he darkness made; Dark waters and thick clouds his tent; But at his brightness passed the shade; With hailstones coals of fire were sent.
- 9 Then through the sky, with lightning riven,

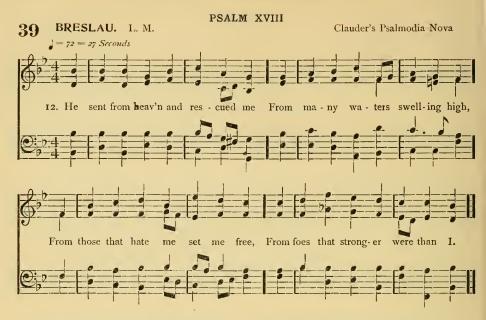
Jehovah thundered in his ire;

The voice of God Most High was given 'Mid storms of hail and coals of fire.

His deadly shafts around he threw; His foes dispersed in wild retreat; Like burning darts his lightning flew, Consuming them in sore defeat.

II The waters' channels were disclosed; Laid bare the world's foundations vast, At thy rebuke, O Lord, exposed, And by thy nostrils' angry blast.

37

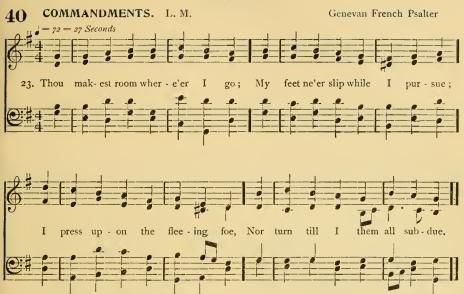


- 12 He sent from heav'n and rescued me 17 To gracious men thou gracious art, From many waters swelling high, From those that hate me set me free, From foes that stronger were than I.
- 13 With fierce assault on sorrow's day My foes came on, the Lord was near; He saved me, and enlarged my way, Because to him my soul was dear.
- 14 As I in life have righteous been Jehovah doth his grace afford. According as my hands were clean, He gives to me a just reward.
- 15 Jehovah's ways I kept aright And from my God did not depart; I kept his judgments in my sight, Nor put his statutes from my heart.
- 16 Sincere beneath his searching sight I kept from each besetting sin. The Lord my goodness doth requite According as my hands are clean.

- And pure to such as purely live; Yea, upright to the upright heart, But with the froward thou wilt strive.
- 18 For thou afflicted men wilt save, High looks wilt humble in thy might. A lamp to me Jehovah gave;
  - My God turned darkness into light.
- 19 By thee upon a troop I run, And by my God a wall I scale; The Lord's way is the perfect one; Jehovah's word shall never fail.
- 20 He will a refuge safe afford To all behind his shield who walk; For who is God beside the Lord? Beside our God who is a rock?
- 21 For God my loins with strength upbinds, My way makes perfect by his hand; My feet he makes as swift as hinds'; On my high places makes me stand.
- 22 Mine arms a bow of brass can bend; Hands trained by him for warfare wait. Thy favor shields, thy hands defend; Thy gentleness hath made me great.

38

#### PSALM XVIII



- 23 Thou makest room where'er I go;
   My feet ne'er slip while I pursue;
   I press upon the fleeing foe,
   Nor turn till I them all subdue.
- 24 I smite them that they rise no more; They at my feet are fallen now. Thou girdest me with strength for war;

Beneath me all my foes shall bow.

- 25 That I might vanquish deadly foes Thou makest them to turn and flee;
  - They called, but none to save them rose;
    - In vain, O Lord, they cried to thee.
- 26 Then small as rising dust which flies Before the wind, my foes I beat: I cast them forth like mire which lies
- 27 From strife thou hast secured my throne;
  - Of nations made me head to be;

39

Down-trodden in the busy street.

- A people whom I have not known Shall render service unto me.
- 28 Whene'er they hear they shall obey; The sons of strangers shall submit.
  - The foreigners shall fade away, Their strong enclosures trembling quit.
- 29 Jehovah lives! blessed be my strength! The God who saves exalted be.
  - Yea, God shall vengeance show at length, And humble nations under me.
- 30 He saves from foes, doth highly raise;

From vi'lent men he sets me free. Jehovah, then thy name I'll praise; Among the nations sing to thee.

31 He to his king deliv'rance sends, To his anointed shows his grace;

His mercy evermore extends To David and his promised race.



40

- The heav'ns God's glory do declare, The skies his handworks preach; Day utters speech to day, and night To night doth knowledge teach.
- 2 There is no speech, there are no words, No voice of theirs is heard;
  - Yet through the world their line goes forth, . To all the earth their word,
- 3 Therein he set a tent, from whence <sup>•</sup> Like bridegroom comes the sun, And as a strong man he begins With joy his course to run.
- 4 He goeth forth from heaven's end; He sweeps his circuit round; And hidden from the heat thereof There's naught that can be found.
- 5 God's law is perfect, and converts The soul in sin that lies; God's testimony is most sure, And makes the simple wise.
- 6 The statutes of the Lord are right, And do rejoice the heart; The Lord's command is pure and doth Light to the eyes impart.

- 7 Unspotted is the fear of God And doth endure for aye;
   The judgments of the Lord are true, And righteous all are they.
- 8 Then more than gold, yea, much fine gold

To be desired they are; Than honey, honey from the comb That droppeth, sweeter far.

9 Moreover they thy servant warn How he his life should frame;

A great reward provided is For them that keep the same.

- 10 Who can his errors understand? From secret faults me cleanse; Thy servant also keep thou back From all presumptuous sins;
- II And do not suffer them to have Dominion over me;
   I shall be righteous then, and from The great transgression free.
- 12 The words which from my mouth proceed,

The thoughts within my heart, Accept, O Lord, for thou my rock

And my Redeemer art.

#### PSALM XIX



The spacious heav'ns declare The glory of our God; A dwelling for the sun, Which as a mighty man The firmament displays Delights his course to run. His handiwork abroad; He, bridegroom like in his array, Day unto day doth utter speech, And night to night doth knowledge teach. Comes from his chamber, bringing day. 2 Aloud they do not speak, 4 His daily going forth They utter forth no word, Is from the end of heav'n;

Nor into language break;

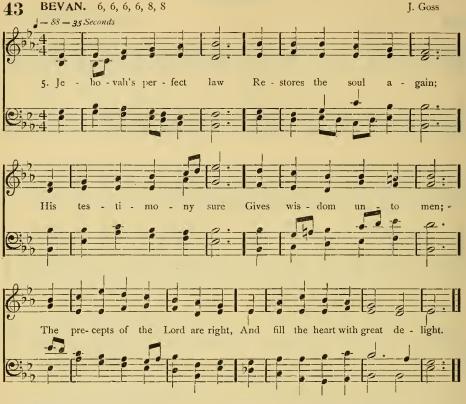
Their voice is never heard:

Yet through the world their line extends, Their words to earth's remotest ends.

3 In heav'n he set a tent,

The firmament to him Is for his circuit given; And ev'rywhere from end to end, His radiant heat he doth extend.

PSALM XIX

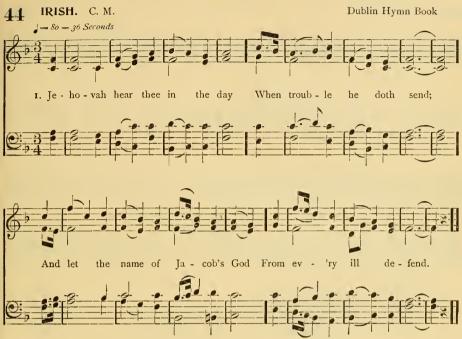


5 Jehovah's perfect law Restores the soul again; His testimony sure Gives wisdom unto men;
The precepts of the Lord are right,

And fill the heart with great delight.

- 6 The Lord's command is pure, Enlightening the eyes; Jehovah's fear is clean, More lasting than the skies.
  The judgments of the Lord express His truth and perfect righteousness.
- 7 They're more to be desired Than stores of finest gold;
  Than honey from the comb More sweetness far they hold.
  With warnings they thy servant guard;
  In keeping them is great reward.
- 8 His errors who can know? Cleanse me from hidden stain. Keep me from wilful sins, Nor let them o'er me reign.
  And then I upright shall appear
  And be from great transgression clear.
- 9 Let all the words I speak And all the thoughts within Come up before thy sight And thine approval win. O thou Jehovah unto me, My rock and my Redeemer be. 42

PSALM XX



- Jehovah hear thee in the day When trouble he doth send;
   And let the name of Jacob's God From ev'ry ill defend.
- 2 O let him help thee from above, From out his temple court; From Zion, his own holy hill, O let him send support.
- 3 Let him remember all thy gifts, Accept thy sacrifice;Grant thee thine heart's wish and fulfil Thy thoughts and counsel wise.

- 4 In thy salvation we will joy; In our God's name we will Set up our banners; and the Lord Thy prayers all fulfill.
- 5 Now know I that the Lord doth save His own anointed king;
  He'll hear him from his holy heav'n, His right hand strength shall bring.
- 6 In chariots some put confidence, Some horses trust upon;
   But we remember will the name Of our Lord God alone.
- 7 We rise and upright stand, when they Are made to bow and fall.Deliver, Lord, and let the King Give answer when we call.



- I Jehovah hear thee in thy grief, Let Jacob's God exalt thee still; Send from his holy place relief, And strengthen thee from Zion hill.
- 2 May he thy sacrifice regard, And all thine off'rings bear in mind; Thy heart's desire to thee accord, Fulfilling all thou hast designed.
- 3 In thy salvation we'll rejoice, In our God's name our banners raise. Jehovah hearken to thy voice, Fulfil thy prayers through all thy days.
- 4 I know Jehovah doth defend And save his own anointed king;
   From holy heav'n an answer send;
   His right hand saving strength shall bring.
- 5 In chariots some put confidence, And some on horses do rely; But we remember for defence The name of God, the Lord Most High.
- 6 Now we are ris'n and upright stand, While they are made to bow and fall. Jehovah, save us by thy hand; The King give answer when we call.





45

- The king in thy great strength, O Lord,
   Shall very joyful be;
   And in thy saving help rejoice -How fervently shall he!
- 2 For thou upon him hast bestowed All that his heart would have; And thou from him didst not withhold Whate'er his lips did crave.
- 3 For thou art meeting him with gifts Of blessings manifold, And thou dost set upon his head A crown of purest gold.
- 4 When he requested life of thee, Thou life to him didst give; Ev'n such a length of days, that he For evermore should live.
- 5 In that salvation wrought by thee His glory is made great; Renown and comely majesty Thou hast upon him set.
- 6 Because that thou for evermore Most blessed hast him made;
  - And with thy countenance thou hast Made him exceeding glad.

- 7 Because the king his confidence Upon the Lord doth lay;
   He through the grace of God Most High Shall not be moved away.
- 8 Thine hand shall all those men find out That foes are unto thee;
  - Ev'n thy right hand shall find out those Of thee that haters be.
- 9 And like a fiery oven thou Shalt make them in thine ire; The Lord shall swallow them in wrath, Devour them shall the fire.
- 10 Their fruit from earth thou wilt destroy, Their seed from men among.
  - For they beyond their might 'gainst thee

Did mischief plot and wrong.

- II For thou wilt make them turn their back Thine arrows thou wilt place
  - Upon thy strings in readiness To fly against their face.
- 12 In thine almighty strength, O Lord, Do thou exalted be;
  - So shall we sing with joyful hearts And praise thy power shall we.



- I My God, my God, why hast thou me Forsaken? Why so far Art thou from helping me and from
  - My words that groaning are?
- 2 All day, my God, to thee I cry, Yet am not heard by thee; And in the season of the night I cannot silent be.
- 3 But thou art holy, thou that dost Inhabit Isr'el's praise. Our fathers hoped in thee; they hoped, And thou didst them release.
- 4 When unto thee they sent their cry, To them deliv'rance came; Because they put their trust in thee, They were not put to shame.

NAOMI. C. M. (Second Tune)

5 But as for me, a worm I am, And as no man am prized; Reproach of men I am, and by The people am despised.

- 6 All they that see me laugh in scorn; Shoot out the lip do they; They nod and shake their heads at me And mocking thus do say:
- 7 This man did trust in God, that he Would free him by his might; Let him deliver him since he Had in him such delight.
- 8 But thou art he out of the womb That didst me safely take; When I was on my mother's breast Thou me to hope didst make.
- 9 And I was cast upon thy care Ev'n from my birth till now; And since my mother bare me, Lord, My God and guide art thou.

L. Mason





PSALM XX	II
----------	----



10 Be not far off, for grief is near And none to help is found. Bulls many compass me; strong bulls

Of Bashan me surround.

- 11 Their mouths they opened wide on me, 15 I all my bones may count; my foes Upon me gape did they, Ev'n like a lion ravening And roaring for his prey.
- 12 Like water I'm poured out, my bones 16 But be not far, O Lord my strength, All out of joint do part; Within me like to melted wax So melted is my heart.
- 13 My strength is like a potsherd dried; 17 O from the roaring lion's mouth Together firmly cling
  - My tongue and jaws, and to the gates Of death thou dost me bring.

14 For dogs have compassed me about; The wicked that did meet

- Enclosed me in their company; They pierced my hands and feet.
- Upon me look and stare.
- Upon my vesture lots they cast, And clothes among them share.
- With haste give help to me;
- From sword my soul, from power of My precious life set free. [dogs,
- My life do thou defend;
- Yea, from the horns of unicorns An answer thou didst send.



48

- 18 Then to my brethren I'll declare The glory of thy name; In midst of the assembly I Thy praises will proclaim.
- 19 Praise ye the Lord, who do him fear; 24 Because the kingdom to the Lord Him glorify all ye, The seed of Jacob; fear him all That Is'rel's children be.
- 20 For he despised not nor abhorred The afflicted's misery; Nor from him hid his face, but heard When he to him did cry.
- 21 Within the congregation great My praise shall be of thee; My vows before them that him fear Shall be performed by me.
- 22 The meek shall eat and shall be filled; 27 Yea, they shall come and shall declare They to the Lord shall give Their praise that after him do seek;
  - Your heart shall ever live.

- 23 All ends of earth remember shall And turn them to the Lord: The kindreds of the nations all To him shall praise accord.
  - Doth appertain as his; Among the nations of the world The governor he is.
- 25 Earth's fat ones eat and worship shall; All who to dust descend
  - Shall bow to him; none of them can His soul from death defend.
- 26 A seed shall service do to him; And to the Lord it shall Be reckoned through the coming years To generations all.
  - His truth and righteousness, Ev'n to a people yet unborn,

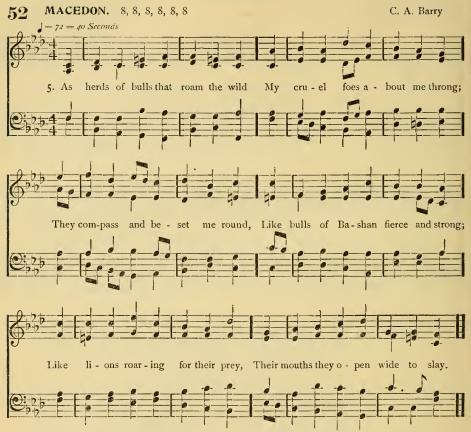
And that he hath done this.



- My God, my God, O why hast thou In my distress forsaken me?
  O why so far from giving help, And from mine agonizing plea?
  By day, my God, I cry in vain; By night, yet no relief I gain.
- 2 But still thou art the holy one, O thou in Isr'el's praise enthroned; Our fathers put their trust in thee, And found their prayer for succor owned; To thee they cried, deliv'rance came; They hoped, and were not put to shame.
- 3 Reproached of men, by all despised, A worm and not a man am I;
  All they that see me laugh in scorn,
  They nod, shoot out the lip and cry, He trusts the Lord, let him defend And save him, since he is his friend.
- 4 Thou gavest life, thou mad'st me trust When I was on my mother's breast; From birth dependent on thy care,

Thou art my God, in thee I rest. Be not far off, for grief is nigh; There's none on whom I can rely.

PSALM XXII



5 As herds of bulls that roam the wild My cruel foes about me throng; They compass and beset me round,

Like bulls of Bashan fierce and strong; Like lions roaring for their prey, Their mouths they open wide to slay.

6 My life like water is poured out; My bones all out of joint do part; And like a sherd my strength is dried;

Like wax so melted is my heart; My tongue and jaws together cling, And thou to death my soul dost bring.

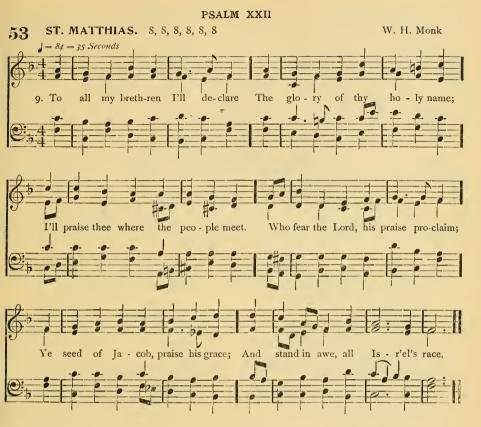
7 Like dogs the wicked close me in, [feet, Yea, they have pierced my hands and

And I may number all my bones; [meet; They look and stare who round me My garments 'mong them they divide, And on my robes by lot decide.

8 But be not far from me, O Lord;

Haste, O my Strength, give help to me; My soul deliver from the sword;

My life from dogs, from lions free. From oxen's horns, lest I be rent, Thou hast to me an answer sent.



- 9 To all my brethren I'll declare The glory of thy holy name; I'll praise thee where the people meet.
  - Who fear the Lord, his praise proclaim; Ye seed of Jacob, praise his grace; And stand in awe, all Isr'el's race.
- For he hath not despised the poor, Nor hath abhorred their wretched He hath not turned away his face [state; From those who are in trouble great; But when they cried to him in grief, He heard their prayer and sent relief.
- II Amid th' assembly of the saints My praises shall arise to thee;
  - I'll pay my vows with them that fear; The meek shall eat and filled shall be; Who seek the Lord shall him adore; Your heart shall live for evermore.

12 All ends of earth, rememb'ring him, Shall turn, repenting, to the Lord; The kindreds of the nations then

To him their homage shall accord; Because the Lord the kingdom owns, And rules above all earthly thrones.

13 The rich and mighty of the earth Shall eat and low before him bend; And in his presence all shall bow

Who helpless to the dust descend; Yea, ev'n the very poor who strive, But cannot keep their souls alive.

14 A seed shall serve him evermore; And of the Lord it shall be told To ev'ry age; yea, they shall come And shall his righteousness unfold, Ev'n to a people yet unknown, That this was done by him alone,



- I The Lord's my Shepherd, I'll not want. He makes me down to lie In pastures green; he leadeth me
  - The quiet waters by.
- 2 My soul he doth restore again; And me to walk doth make Within the paths of righteousness, Ev'n for his own name's sake.
- 3 Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale, Yet will I fear no ill;

- For thou art with me, and thy rod And staff me comfort still.
- 4 A table thou hast furnished me In presence of my foes; My head thou dost with oil anoint, And my cup overflows.
- 5 Goodness and mercy all my life Shall surely follow me;
  - And in God's house for evermore My dwelling place shall be.



52

PSALM XXIII



- The Lord is my Shepherd; no want shall come nigh.
   In pastures of verdure he makes me to lie;
   Beside the still waters he leads me to rest;
   My soul he restoreth when faint and oppressed.
- 2 In right ways he leads me for his own name's sake; Yea, though through the vale of death's shadow I walk, Since thou wilt be with me, no ill shall I fear; Thy rod and thy staff give me comfort and cheer.
- 3 Thou spreadest my table in face of my foes; My head thou anointest, my cup overflows. Thy goodness and mercy attend my life's ways; At home with Jehovah I'll dwell endless days.



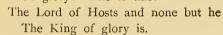


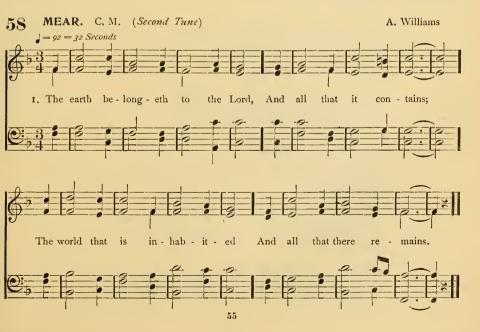


- I The earth belongeth to the Lord, And all that it contains;
   The world that is inhabited And all that there remains.
- 2 For he upon the waters vast Did its foundation lay;He firmly hath established it Upon the floods to stay.
- 3 Who is the man that shall ascend Into the hill of God? Or who within his holy place Shall have a firm abode?
- 4 Whose hands are clean, whose heart is pure, And unto vanity Who hath not lifted up his soul, Nor sworn deceitfully.

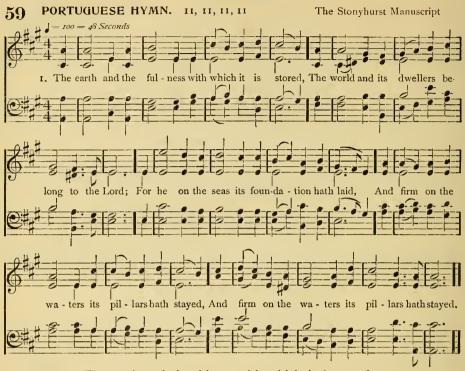
5 This is the man who shall receive The blessing from the Lord; The God of his salvation shall Him righteousness accord,

6	Lo, this the generation is That after him inquire,
	O Jacob, who do seek thy face With all their heart's desire.
7	Ye gates, lift up your heads on high; Ye doors that last for aye,
	Be lifted up that so the King Of glory enter may.
8	But who of glory is the King? The mighty Lord is this;
	Ev'n that same Lord that great in migh And strong in battle is.
9	Ye gates lift up your heads on high; Ye doors that last for aye,
	Be lifted up, that so the King Of glory enter may.
10	But who is he that is the King Of glory? Who is this?





#### PSALM XXIV



- I The earth and the fulness with which it is stored, The world and its dwellers belong to the Lord; For he on the seas its foundation hath laid, And firm on the waters its pillars hath stayed.
- 2 What man shall the hill of Jehovah ascend? And who in the place of his holiness stand? The man of pure heart, and of hands without stain, Who swears not to falsehood, nor loves what is vain.
- 3 He shall from Jehovah the blessing receive, The God of salvation shall righteousness give; For this is the people, yea, this is the race, The Israel true that are seeking his face.
- 4 Ye gates everlasting, be lifted on high, The great King of glory to enter draws nigh. O who is the King that in glory draws near? Jehovah, the mighty in battle, is here.
- 5 Ye doors everlasting, be lifted on high, The great King of glory to enter draws nigh. This great King of glory, O who can he be? Jehovah of Hosts, King of glory is he.



57

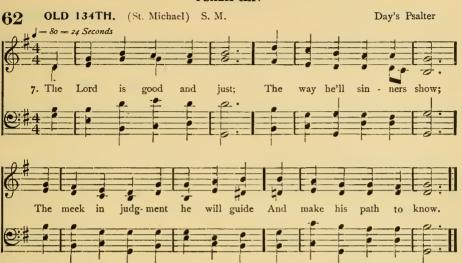
- To thee I lift my soul;
   O Lord, I trust in thee;
   My God, let me not be ashamed Nor foes exult o'er me.
- Yea, none that wait on thee Shall be ashamed at all;
   But those that wantonly transgress, Upon them shame shall fall.
- 3 Show me thy ways, O Lord; Thy paths, O teach thou me; And do thou lead me in thy truth; Therein my teacher be.
- 4 For thou art God that dost To me salvation send, And I upon thee all the day Expecting do attend.
- 5 Thy tender mercies, Lord, To mind do thou recall, And lovingkindnesses, for they Have been through ages all.
- 6 My sins and faults of youth Do thou, O Lord, forget; In lovingkindness think on me And for thy goodness great.

PSALM XXV



- To thee I lift my soul;
   O Lord, I trust in thee;
   My God, let me not be ashamed
   Nor foes exult o'er me.
- 2 Yea, none that wait on thee Shall be ashamed at all; But those that wantonly transgress Upon them shame shall fall.
- 3 Show me thy ways, O Lord; Thy paths, O teach thou me; And do thou lead me in thy truth, Therein my teacher be.
- 4 For thou art God that dost To me salvation send, And I upon thee all the day Expecting do attend.
- 5 Thy tender mercies, Lord, To mind do thou recall, And lovingkindnesses, for they Have been through ages all.
- 6 My sins and faults of youth Do thou, O Lord, forget; In lovingkindness think on me And for thy goodness great.

 $\overline{38}$ 



PSALM XXV

- 7 The Lord is good and just; The way he'll sinners show; The meek in judgment he will guide And make his path to know.
- 8 All pathways of the Lord Are truth and mercy sure, To such as keep his covenant And testimonies pure.
- 9 Now for thine own name's sake, O Lord, I thee entreat To pardon mine iniquity, For it is very great.
- Who fears the Lord is taught The way to understand;
   His soul shall ever dwell at ease, His seed possess the land.
- II The secret of the Lord Shall all who fear him know; The knowledge of his covenant He unto them will show.
- 12 Mine eyes upon the Lord Continually are set;For he it is that shall bring forth My feet out of the net.

### PSALM XXV





13 O turn to me thy face, To me thy mercy show;For I am very desolate, And brought exceeding low.

 14 My griefs of heart abound; My sore distress relieve.
 See mine affliction and my pain, And all my sins forgive.

15 Consider thou my foes Because they many are; And it a cruel hatred is Which they against me bear.

 16 O do thou keep my soul, Do thou deliver me;
 And let me not be put to shame Because I trust in thee.

17 Because I wait for thee Let truth and right defend; Redemption, Lord, to Israel From all his troubles send.

#### PSALM XXVI

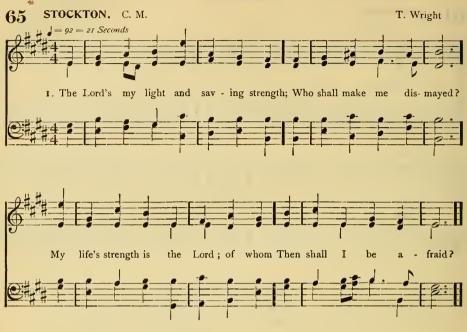


- I Judge me, O Lord, for I have walked 5 That I with voice of thanksgiving In mine integrity; And ever with unway'ring heart Have trusted, Lord, in thee.
- 2 Examine me, and prove me, Lord; Try heart and mind, I pray. Thy mercy is before mine eyes Thy truth has led my way.
- 3 I will not with dissemblers go, Nor with the false will wait; I will not sit with wicked men; Their company I hate.
- 4 Mine hands in innocence, O Lord, I'll wash and purify; So to thine holy altar go And compass it will I;

May publish and declare,

- And tell of all thy mighty works That great and wondrous are.
- 6 The habitation of thy house O Lord, I love it well; Yea, in that place I do delight Where doth thine honor dwell.
- 7 With sinners gather not my soul; And such as blood would spill; And in whose hand is wickedness; Whose right hand bribes do fill.
- 8 But as for me, I'll ever walk In mine integrity; Redeem thou me, and in thy grace Be merciful to me.
- 9 My foot upon an even place Now stands with steadfastness; And where his saints together meet Jehovah I will bless.

PSALM XXVII



- The Lord's my light and saving strength; Who shall make me dismayed?
  My life's strength is the Lord; of whom Then shall I be afraid?
- For when mine enemies and foes, Most wicked persons all,
   To eat my flesh against me rose, They stumbled and did fall.
- 3 Against me though a host encamp, My heart yet fearless is;
   Though war against me rise, I will Be confident in this.
- 4 One thing I of the Lord desired And will seek to obtain,
   That all days of my life I may Within God's house remain;

- 5 That I the beauty of the Lord Behold may and admire, And that I in his holy place May rev'rently inquire.
- 6 For he in his pavilion shall Me hide in evil days;In secret of his tent me hide And on a rock me raise.
- 7 And even at this present time My head shall lifted be Above all those that are my foes, And round encompass me.
- 8 I sacrifices to his house With joyfulness will bring;
  I will Jehovah praise, yea, I To him will praises sing.

### PSALM XXVII



63

- o O thou, Jehovah, hear my voice Whene'er I cry to thee; Upon me also mercy have And do thou answer me.
- 10 When thou didst say, Seek ye my face, 14 Nor give me to my foes' desire; Then unto thee reply Thus did my heart, Thy gracious face, Jehovah, seek will I.
- II Far from me hide not thou thy face; 15 I should have fainted, had I not Put not away from thee Thy servant in thy wrath; thou hast A helper been to me.
- 12 O God, who my salvation art, Leave me not nor forsake; Though both my parents cast me off • The Lord will me up take.

- 13 O Lord, instruct me in thy way; Do thou my leader be; Make plain my path because of those That hatred bear to me.
  - For witnesses that lie Against me risen are, and such
    - As breathe out cruelty.
  - Believed that I would see Jehovah's goodness in the land Of them that living be.
- 16 O do thou wait upon the Lord; Yea, let thy strength be great, And let thy heart encouraged be; Upon Jehovah wait.

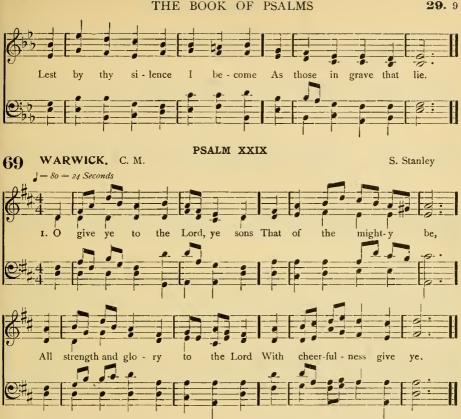
#### PSALM XXVIII



- I To thee I call, O Lord, my rock, O answer thou my cry; Lest by thy silence I become As those in grave that lie.
- 2 O hear my supplicating voice When unto thee I cry; When to thy holy oracle I lift my hands on high.
- 3 O draw me not away with men Whose works are wrought in sin, Who to their neighbors speak of peace While mischief lurks within.
- 4 Give them according to the deeds And evil of their way; And for the doings of their hands A just reward repay.

- 5 He shall not build but them destroy, Who would not understandJehovah's works, nor would regard
  - The doing of his hand.
- 6 Now let Jehovah blessèd be, Who heard me when I cried; Jehovah is my strength and shield; On him my heart relied.
- 7 I have been helped; my heart is glad; My song of praise I'll sing.
  - The Lord's their strength, the saving Of his anointed king. [strength]
- 8 O thine own people do thou save, And bless thine heritage;
  - Attend them with a shepherd's care; Uphold from age to age.





- J O give ye to the Lord, ye sons That of the mighty be, All strength and glory to the Lord With cheerfulness give ye.
- 2 The glory that is due his name Give to Jehovah now; In beauty of his holiness Before Jehovah bow.
- 3 Jehovah's voice is on the floods; The God of glory great Doth thunder; on the waters vast Jehovah hath his seat.
- 4 A mighty voice it is that comes Out from the Lord Most High: The voice of that great Lord is full Of glorious majesty.
- 5 Jehovah's voice asunder doth The trembling cedars tear;

Jehovah doth the cedars break That Lebanon doth bear.

- 6 He makes them like a calf to skip, Ev'n that great Lebanon; And like the wild ox in its youth, The mountain Sirion.
- 7 God's voice divides the flames of fire. The desert God doth shake: The Lord doth make the wilderness Of Kadesh all to quake.
- 8 God's voice doth make the hinds to It makes the forests bare; [calve, And in his temple ev'rything His glory doth declare.
- 9 Jehovah sits upon the floods; God's throne shall never cease.
  - The Lord will give his people strength; God will them bless with peace.

#### PSALM XXIX



- I Give ye to Jehovah, O sons of the mighty, Give glory and strength to the Lord evermore;
   O give to the name of Jehovah due glory; In beauty of holiness bow and adore.
- 2 The voice of Jehovah comes over the waters, In thunder the God of all glory draws nigh; Yea, over the waves of the darkening tempest The voice of Jehovah is heard in the sky.

3 The voice of Jehovah is mighty, is mighty; The voice of Jehovah in majesty speaks. The voice of Jehovah is breaking the cedars; Jehovah the cedars of Lebanon breaks.

- 4 Like young kine disporting, they skip when he speaketh.
  Lo, Lebanon leaps at the sound of his name.
  Like antelope bounding, Mount Hermon is skipping;
  The voice of Jehovah divideth the flame.
- 5 The voice of Jehovah—it shaketh the desert; The desert of Kadesh it shaketh with fear; The hind of the field into travail it casteth; The voice of Jehovah the forest strips bare.
- 6 Each one in his temple his glory proclaimeth;
  God ruled at the flood—yea, forever his throne.
  Jehovah all strength to his people imparteth;
  Jehovah with peace ever blesseth his own.





 Lord, I will thee extol, for thou Hast lifted me on high,
 And over me thou to rejoice Mad'st not mine enemy.

- 2 O Lord my God, to thee I cried, And thou didst heal and save; Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul from And kept me from the grave. [death
- 3 O ye that are his holy ones, Sing praises to the Lord,
   And give ye thanks to him when ye His holiness record.
- 4 For but a moment lasts his wrath; Life in his favor lies; Though weeping for a night endure,
  - At morn doth joy arise.

- 5 In my prosperity I said, Unmoved I shall remain; For thou, Jehovah, by thy love My mountain didst maintain.
- 6 I greatly troubled was when thou Didst hide thy face from me.
  - I to the Lord made my request, O Lord, I cried to thee.
- 7 What profit is there in my blood, When I go down to pit?Shall unto thee the dust give praise? Thy truth declare shall it?
- 8 Hear, Lord, have mercy; help me, Lord; Thou didst from sackcloth free;
  - My grief to dancing thou hast turned, With gladness girded me;
- 9 That sing thy praise my glory may, And never silent be.
  O Lord, my God, for evermore
  I will give thanks to thee.
  - 68



- I O Lord, by thee delivered, I'll thee with songs extol; My foes thou hast not suffered To glory o'er my fall.
  - O Lord my God, I sought thee, And thou didst heal and save;
  - Thou, Lord, from death didst ransom, And keep me from the grave.
- 2 His holy name remember; Ye saints, Jehovah praise; His anger lasts a moment, His favor all our days. For source, like a nilgrim.
  - For sorrow, like a pilgrim, May tarry for the night; But joy the heart will gladden When dawns the morning light.
- 3 In prosp'rous days I boasted, Unmoved I shall remain; For, Lord, thou by thy favor My mountain didst maintain.

- I soon was sorely troubled, For thou didst hide thy face; I cried to thee, Jehovah,
- I sought Jehovah's grace.
- 4 What can my blood avail thee, When in the grave I dwell? Shall dust repeat thy praises? Thy truth and glory tell?
  - O Lord, on me have mercy, And my petition hear;
  - That thou mayst be my helper, In mercy, Lord, appear.
- 5 And now to joyous dancing My sorrow thou hast turned, And girded me with gladness, Who had in sackcloth mourned. That unto thee my glory May ceaseless praise accord Forever will I render

Thanksgiving to the Lord.

#### PSALM XXX



- I O Lord, by thee delivered, I'll thee with songs extol; My foes thou hast not suffered To glory o'er my fall.
  - O Lord my God, I sought thee, And thou didst heal and save;
  - Thou, Lord, from death didst ransom, And keep me from the grave.
- <sup>2</sup> His holy name remember; Ye saints, Jehovah praise; His anger lasts a moment, His favor all our days.
  For sorrow, like a pilgrim, May tarry for the night; But joy the heart will gladden When dawns the morning light.
- 3 In prosp'rous days I boasted, Unmoved I shall remain; For, Lord, thou by thy favor My mountain didst maintain.

- I soon was sorely troubled, For thou didst hide thy face; I cried to thee, Jehovah, I sought Jehovah's grace.
- 4 What can my blood avail thee, When in the grave I dwell? Should dust repeat thy praises?
  - Thy truth and glory tell? O Lord, on me have mercy,
  - And my petition hear; That thou mayst be my helper, In mercy, Lord, appear.
- 5 And now to joyous dancing My sorrow thou hast turned, And girded me with gladness,
  - Who had in sackcloth mourned.
  - That unto thee my glory
  - May ceaseless praise accord Forever will I render
    - Thanksgiving to the Lord.

PSALM XXXI



- In thee, O Lord, I put my trust; Ashamed let me not be; According to thy righteousness Do thou deliver me.
- Bow down thine ear to my request, And swift deliv'rance send;
  To save me be a rock of strength, A fortress to defend.
- 3 Since thou my rock and fortress art For thy name's sake now guide, And rescue me from secret nets; Thou dost my strength abide.

- 4 I to thy hand with confidence My spirit do commend;
   For unto me, Lord God of truth, Redemption thou dost send.
- 5 Who lying vanities observe I greatly have abhorred; But as for me, my confidence Is fixed upon the Lord.
- 6 I'll in thy mercy gladly joy;
   For thou my miseries
   Considered hast; thou hast my soul
   Known in adversities;
- 7 Thou hast not shut me up within The adversary's hand;
  But in an open place my feet By thee were made to stand.

#### PSALM XXXI



- 8 Because I am in trouble, Lord, Have mercy, send relief; Mine eye, my body, and my soul Are all consumed with grief.
- 9 Because my life with grief is spent, My years with sighs and groans; My strength doth fail because of sin, And wasted are my bones.
- 10 I was a scorn to all my foes, And to my friends a fear; And specially reproached of those That were my neighbors near.
- 11 And when they saw me walk abroad, 16 Let me not be ashamed, O Lord; They from my presence fled; I like a broken vessel am, Forgotten like the dead.
- 12 For slanders I of many heard; Fear compassed me, while they Against me did consult and plot To take my life away.

- 13 But as for me, O Lord, my trust Upon thee I did lay; And I to thee, Thou art my God, Did confidently say.
- 14 My times are wholly in thy hand; Do thou deliver me From hands of those that enemies And persecutors be.
- 15 Thy countenance to shine do thou Upon thy servant make; And thy salvation give to me For thy great mercies' sake.
  - I've called on thee to save; But let the wicked be ashamed And silent in the grave.
- 17 To silence put the lying lips That grievous things do say, And hard reports in pride and scorn Upon the righteous lay. 72



73

- 18 How great's the goodness thou for them 21 But as for me, I said in haste, That fear thee hast in store; 'Tis wrought for them that trust in thee. The sons of men before.
- 19 In secret of thy presence thou Wilt keep them from man's pride; From strife of tongues as in a tent Thou wilt them safely hide.
- 20 All blessing to Jehovah give, For he hath magnified His wondrous love to me within A city fortified.

I'm cut off from thine eyes;

- Yet, when I made my prayer to thee Thou heard'st my pleading cries.
- 22 O love the Lord, all ye his saints, The Lord the faithful guards; And he the proud and haughty ones Abundantly rewards.
- 23 O take ye courage and his strength He to your heart will send, All ye whose hope and confidence
  - Upon the Lord depend.



- O blessèd is the man to whom Hath freely pardoned been All the transgression he hath done, And covered is his sin.
- 2 Blessed is the man to whom the Lord Imputeth not his sin,

And in whose spirit is no guile, Nor fraud is found therein.

- 3 When I from speaking had refrained And silent was my tongue, My bones were waxing old because I cried out all day long.
- 4 Because upon me day and night Thine hand did heavy lie; So that my moisture has been turned To summer's drought thereby.
- 5 I thereupon have unto thee Acknowledged all my sin, And likewise mine iniquity I have not hid within.
- 6 I to Jehovah will confess My trespasses, said I; And of my sin thou freely didst Forgive th' iniquity.
- 7 For this shall every godly one His prayer direct to thee;

In such a time he shall thee seek As found thou mayest be.

- 8 Yea, when the floods of waters great Are swelling to the brim, They shall not overwhelm his soul Nor once come near to him.
- 9 Thou art my hiding place, thou shalt From trouble keep me free; With songs of my deliverance Shalt thou encompass me.
- 10 I will instruct thee and thee teach The way that thou shalt go; And with mine eye upon thee set I will direction show.
- Then be not like the horse or mule Which do not understand;
  Whose mouth, that they may come to A bridle must command. [thee,
- 12 The sorrows of the wicked man Exceedingly abound; But him that trusteth in the Lord Shall mercy compass round.
- 13 Ye righteous, in the Lord be glad, In him do ye rejoice;
  All ye that upright are in heart, For joy lift up your voice.
- 74

PSALM XXXIII



- Ye righteous in the Lord rejoice, To him your voices raise;
  - A song of praise becoming is In men of upright ways.
- 2 Give thanks and praise the Lord with Sing with the psaltery; [harp;
   Upon a ten-stringed instrument To him make melody.
- A new song to him sing and play With loud noise skilfully;
   Jehovah's word is right, his works Are done in verity.
- 4 To judgment and to righteousness
   A love he beareth still;
   The lovingkindness of the Lord
   The earth throughout doth fill.

- 5 The heavens by the word of God Did their beginning take;And by the breathing of his mouth He all their hosts did make.
- 6 The waters of the seas he brings Together as a heap;And in a storehouse, as it were, He layeth up the deep.
- 7 Let earth and all that live therein, With rev'rence fear the Lord;
   Let all the world's inhabitants Dread him with one accord.
- 8 Because he spake the word and done It was without delay;And it established firmly stood, Whatever he did say.

75





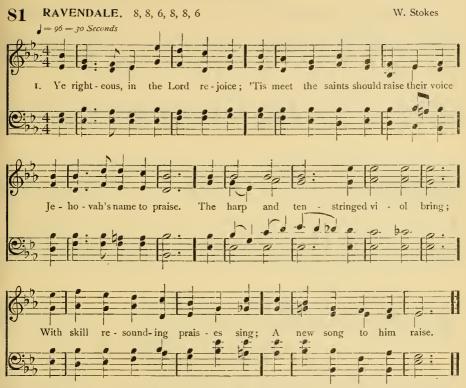
- 9 Jehovah surely brings to naught The counsel nations take; And what the peoples have devised Of none effect doth make.
- 10 The counsel of Jehovah stands Forever firm and sure; And of his heart the purposes From age to age endure.
- II The nation blessed is whose God lehovah is alone, The people who for heritage Were chosen as his own.
- 12 The Lord from heaven looks; he sees 16 In famine to preserve their life, All sons of men full well; He from his habitation views All on the earth that dwell.

- 13 For he it is that fashioneth The heart of every one, That carefully considereth The works that all have done.
- 14 Great strength preserves no mighty Great hosts save not a king; [man,
  - A horse by greatness of his strength Can no deliv'rance bring.
- 15 Behold, on those that do him fear The Lord doth set his eye; Ev'n such as on his mercy do With confidence rely;

Their soul from death to free. Our soul hath waited for the Lord, Our help and shield is he.

17 Since in his holy name we trust, Our heart shall joyful be. Lord, let thy mercy be on us, As we have hoped in thee. 76

#### PSALM XXXIII



- I Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice; 'Tis meet the saints should raise their Jehovah's name to praise. [voice The harp and ten-stringed viol bring; With skill resounding praises sing; A new song to him raise.
- 2 For upright is Jehovah's word; And all the doings of the Lord In faithfulness are wrought. In justice and in judgment right The Lord doth ever take delight; With goodness earth is fraught.
- 3 Jehovah's word the heav'ns hath made, 6 O truly is the nation blessed, And all the host of them arrayed His breath has caused to be. He rolls the water heap on heap; He stores away the mighty deep In garners of the sea.

- 4 Let all the earth Jehovah fear; Let all that dwell both far and near In awe before him stand. For lo, he spake and it was done; Yea, steadfast stood each work begun, When once he gave command.
- 5 He makes the nations' counsel vain; The plans the peoples would maintain Jehovah makes to fail. Jehovah's counsel shall endure; His purposes of heart most sure Through ages all prevail.

Whose God before the world confessed Jehovah is alone.

And blessed the people is whom he

Hath made his heritage to be, And chosen for his own.

#### PSALM XXXIII



- 7 The Lord looks down from heav'n on high,
  On sons of men he bends his eye. From his abode above
  He looketh forth on all mankind;
  He fashions them in heart and mind, And all their works doth prove.
  8 No king is saved by gathered hosts;
  'Tis not the strength the warrior boasts
  - That safety shall afford. 'Tis vain to trust the warlike steed, Nor can he by his strength or speed Avail to save his lord.

- 9 On those who worship him in fear, And trust his lovingkindness here, Jehovah sets his eye;
  - That he may save their souls from death,
  - And keep them living by his breath When famine bids them die.
- Our soul hath waited for the Lord;
  Our shield, he will us help afford;
  Our hearts shall joyful be.
  Because we trust thy holy name;
  Thy grace, O Lord, we ever claim,
  As we have hoped in thee.

34.6



- At all times I will bless the Lord, In praise my mouth employ; My soul shall in Jehovah boast; The meek shall hear with joy.
- 2 O magnify the Lord with me, Let us exalt his name. In all my fears I sought the Lord, From him deliv'rance came.
- 3 They looked to him and radiant were; Ashamed they shall not be. This poor man cried, Jehovah heard, From trouble set him free.
- 4 The angel of the Lord encamps, And round encompasseth All those about that do him fear, And them delivereth.
- 5 O taste and see the Lord is good; Who trust in him are blessed. Fear God, his saints; none that him fear Shall be with want oppressed.
- 6 The lions young may hungry be, And they may lack their food; But they that truly seek the Lord Shall not lack any good.



#### PSALM XXXIV



- 7 O children, hither do ye come And unto me give ear;I shall you teach to understand
- How ye the Lord should fear. 8 What man is he that life desires
  - And loveth many days, Ev'n to the end that he may see The good that life conveys?
- 9 Refrain thy lips from speaking guile, Withhold thy tongue from ill; Depart from evil, do thou good; Seek peace, pursue it still.
- 10 Upon the race of righteous men Jehovah sets his eye;
   His ears are open unto them, That he may hear their cry.
- 11 The face of God is set against Those that do wickedly,

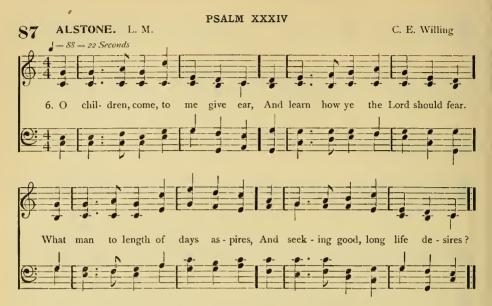
That he may quite out from the earth Cut off their memory.

- 12 The righteous to Jehovah cry, He unto them gives ear; And they out of their troubles all By him delivered are.
- 13 The Lord is ever nigh to them That are of broken heart; To those of contrite spirit he Salvation doth impart.
- Though many troubles try the just, From all the Lord doth free;
   He safely keepeth all his bones, Not one shall broken be.
- 15 Ill shall the wicked slay; condemned Shall be who hate the just.
  - The Lord redeems his servants' soul; None perish that him trust.

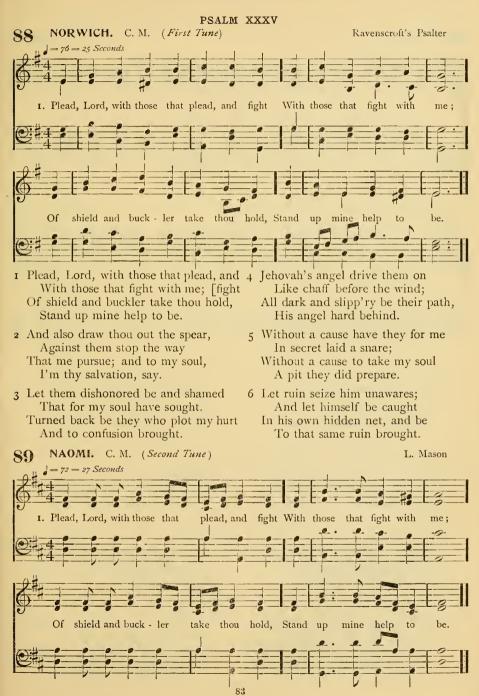




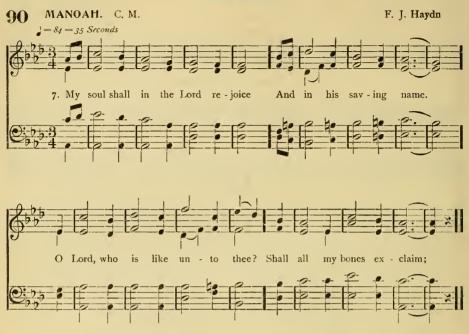
- I The Lord at all times I will bless, My mouth his praise shall still express; My soul, O Lord, shall boast in thee; The meek shall hear and joyful be.
- 2 O magnify the Lord with me, Let us to praise his name agree; I sought the Lord, he bowed his ear, He set me free from ev'ry fear.
- 3 They looked to him, their faces shone; No shame to them shall e'er be known. This poor man cried, the Lord gave heed And him from all his troubles freed.
- 4 Round them that fear him, keeping ward, Encamps the angel of the Lord. The Lord is good, O taste and see, Who trusts in him, how blest is he.
- 5 O ye his saints, the Lord revere; There is no want to those who fear. Young lions pine for lack of food; Who seek the Lord shall want no good.



- 6 O children, come, to me give ear, And learn how ye the Lord should fear. What man to length of days aspires, And seeking good, long life desires?
- 7 From evil let thy tongue refrain; From speaking guile thy lips restrain; From ev'ry wicked way depart; Do good, seek peace with all thy heart.
- 8 The Lord on just men keeps his eye; His ears are open to their cry. Against the vile he sets his face, From earth their mem'ry to erase.
- 9 The righteous cried, the Lord gave heed And them from all their troubles freed. On broken hearts the Lord attends; To spirits crushed salvation sends.
- to Though many ills the righteous see, From all Jehovah sets him free; Preserves his bones in ev'ry fall, That none can broken be at all.
- II But evil shall the wicked slay; Who hate the just condemned be they. The Lord redeems his saints each one; Who trust in him condemned are none.



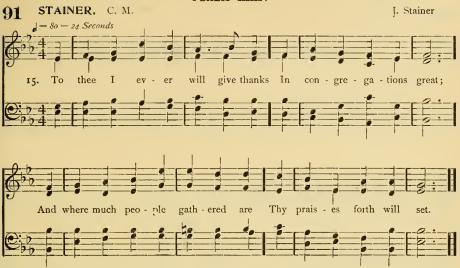
PSALM XXXV



- 7 My soul shall in the Lord rejoice And in his saving name.
  - O Lord, who is like unto thee? Shall all my bones exclaim;
- 8 Who dost the poor set free from him 12 But in my trouble they rejoiced, That is for him too strong, The poor and needy from the man That spoils and does him wrong.
- 9 False witnesses against me rose, They groundless charges made; Bereaving my afflicted soul, They ill for good repaid.
- 10 But as for me, when they were sick In sackcloth sad I mourned; My humbled soul did fast; my prayer Was to my bosom turned.

- 11 As though for friend or brother dear I did myself behave; As one in deepest sorrow bowed Beside his mother's grave.
- And they together met; The vilest men with one accord Themselves against me set;
- 13 I knew it not; they did me tear And quiet would not be. With mocking hypocrites at feasts They gnashed their teeth at me.
- 14 How long, O Lord, wilt thou look on? From ruin they intend
  - O save my soul; from lions young My precious life defend.





85

- 15 To thee I ever will give thanks In congregations great; And where much people gathered are Thy praises forth will set.
- 16 Let not my wrongful enemies In pride rejoice o'er me; Nor let them wink with scornful eye, Who hate me causelessly.
- 17 For peace they do not speak at all, But crafty plots prepare Against all those within the land That meek and quiet are.
- 18 Their mouth they open wide at me; 23 Let them that love my righteous cause They say, Aha! we see. Lord, thou hast seen, hold not thy Lord, be not far from me. [peace;
- 19 Stir up thyself, awake for me, And justice due afford, Ev'n to my cause, O thou that art My only God and Lord.

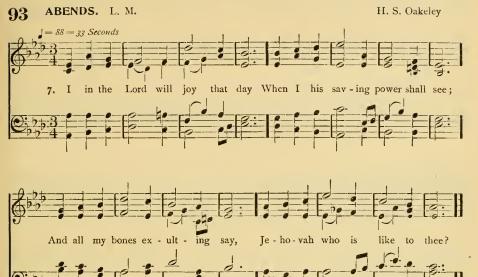
20 Judge me, Jehovah, O my God, In thine own righteousness; Against me let them not their joy Triumphantly express.

- 21 Nor let them say within their heart, Ah, we would have it thus; Nor suffer them to say that he Is swallowed up by us.
- 22 Ashamed, confounded be they all, That at my hurt are glad;
  - Let those against me that do boast With shame and scorn be clad.
  - With gladness shout; nor cease
  - To say, The Lord be magnified Who loves his servant's peace.
- 24 Then also shall thy righteousness Be published by my tongue; The praises that belong to thee Speak shall it all day long.



- I Strive thou, O Lord, against my foes, And fight with them that fight with me; The buckler take, thy shield oppose, Stand forth and my defender be.
- 2 Draw out the spear and stop the way Against the men that press on me, And to my soul in mercy say, I am salvation unto thee.
- 3 Let those that would discomfit me, Themselves confounded, shamed of face, Be driven back and made to flee, Ev'n those devising my disgrace.
- 4 Jehovah's angel in his wrath Drive them like chaff before the wind; All dark and slipp'ry be their path, His angel pressing hard behind.
- 5 Without a cause a snare they laid Within a pit which they prepared; Without a cause a pit they made In which my soul might be ensnared.
- 6 Let him with sudden ruin meet; Let him be caught within the snare Which he hath spread for other feet; Yea, let him meet destruction there.

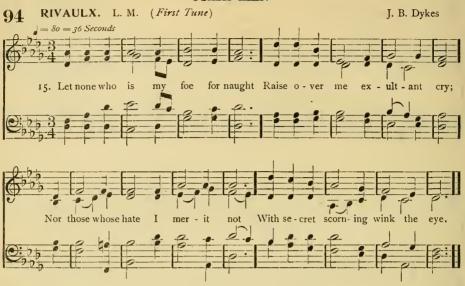
PSALM XXXV



- 7 I in the Lord will joy that day When I his saving power shall see; And all my bones exulting say, Jehovah, who is like to thee?
- 8 For thou art faithful to defend
   The helpless poor against the strong,
   To all the needy help to send
   And save from violence and wrong.
- 9 False witnesses against me stood, Of things I knew not charges made.
  - They ill rewarded me for good; To rob my soul they ill repaid.
- 10 But I in mourning garb was clad, When they in sickness suffered pain;
  - I made my soul with fasting sad; My prayers to me returned again.

- II As though for friend or brother dear, In their distress I grieved aloud; As one beside his mother's bier With deepest sorrow I was bowed.
- 12 But when I halted they rejoiced; Unknown to me they met to plot. The vile their hate together voiced, In malice rent me, ceasing not.
- 13 As men profane who feasting mock, They with their teeth have gnashed on me;
  - How long, Jehovah, wilt thou look? How long wilt thou unheeding see?
- 14 From their destructions pluck my soul, And snatch my life from lionsstrong; Then with thy saints I will extol
  - And praise thy name amid the throng.





- 15 Let none who is my foe for naught Raise over me exultant cry; Nor those whose hate I merit not With secret scorning wink the eye.
- 16 They speak not peace; deceit they frame

Against the men of quiet mien, And op'ning wide their mouth exclaim, 20 But let them shout and loud rejoice Aha, aha, our eye hath seen.

- 17 Thou, Lord, hast seen; thy silence Jehovah, be not far away; [break; Arouse thyself; to justice wake; My God, do not my cause delay.
- 18 O Lord my God, judge me in right, Let them not triumph over me,

Nor in their heart say with delight, Aha, our soul's desire we see.

- Let none who seek my hurt exclaim, 19 Aha, we have devoured him quite;
  - Be they confounded, clothed with shame,

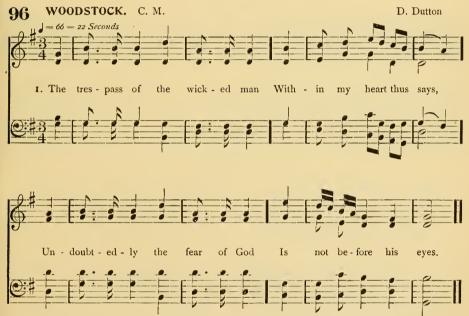
Who thus would magnify their might.

- Who long to see me justified;
- Yea, let them say with ceaseless voice, Jehovah's name be magnified,
- 21 Ev'n he who loves his servant's peace And makes him prosper in the way; And then my tongue shall never cease To sing his praises all the day.



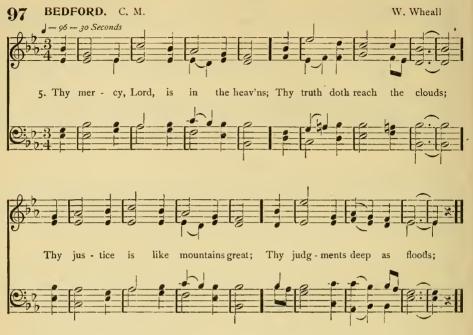


PSALM XXXVI



- The trespass of the wicked man Within my heart thus says,
   Undoubtedly the fear of God Is not before his eyes.
- Because himself he flattereth In his own blinded eye, Until the hatefulness be found Of his iniquity.
- 3 The words he utters with his mouth Are wickedness and lies;He has refrained from doing good, And ceases to be wise.
- 4 Iniquity upon his bed He cunningly doth plot; He sets himself in ways not good, And ill abhorreth not.

PSALM XXXVI



- Thy mercy, Lord, is in the heav'ns; Thy truth doth reach the clouds; Thy justice is like mountains great; Thy judgments deep as floods;
- Lord, thou preservest man and beast. How precious, Lord, thy grace! Beneath the shadow of thy wings Men's sons their trust shall place.
- 7 They with the fatness of thy house Shall be well satisfied;From rivers of thy pleasures thou Wilt drink to them provide.

- 8 Because of life the fountain pure Remains alone with thee;
   And in that purest light of thine We clearly light shall see.
- 9 To them that know thee, evermore Thy loving kindness show,And still on men of upright heart Thy righteousness bestow.
- 10 Let not the foot of cruel pride Against me come and stand; And let me never be removed By any wicked hand.

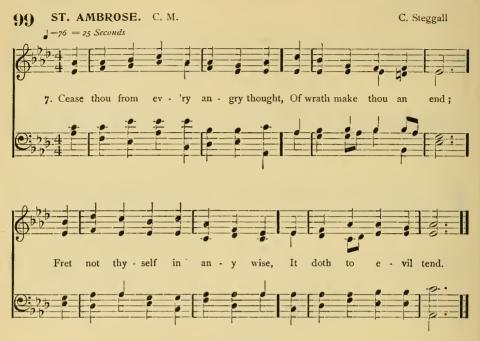
II There fallen to the earth are they Who wickedness devise;Thrust down are they and never shall Be able to arise.



- For evil-doers fret thou not Thyself unquietly;
   Nor bear thou envy unto them That work iniquity.
- 2 For even like the growing grass
   Soon be cut down shall they;
   And like the green and tender herb
   They wither shall away.
- 3 Set thou thy trust upon the Lord And be thou doing good; And so thou in the land shalt dwell And verily have food.
- 4 Delight thyself in God, he'll give Thine heart's desire to thee; Thy way to God commit, him trust, It bring to pass shall he.
- 5 And like the morning light he shall Thy righteousness display; And he thy judgment shall bring forth Like noontide of the day.

6 Rest in the Lord, in patience wait, Nor for the wicked fret, Who, prosp'ring in his evil way, Success in sin doth get.

#### PSALM XXXVII



- 7 Cease thou from ev'ry angry thought, 10 But by inheritance the earth Of wrath make thou an end; Fret not thyself in any wise, It doth to evil tend.
- 8 For wicked men shall be cut off, Ill doers shall not stand: But they who wait upon the Lord Inherit shall the land.
- 9 For yet a little while and then The wicked shall not be; His place thou shalt consider well, But it thou shalt not see.

- The meek ones shall possess; And they shall then delight themselves In an abundant peace.
- 11 The wicked plot against the just, They gnash their teeth in wrath. Because he sees their day at hand, The Lord at them shall laugh.
- 12 The wicked have unsheathed the sword And bent the bow to slay; They cast the needy down and kill The men of upright way.

13 But yet the sword which they have drawn Shall enter their own heart; Their bows which they have bent shall break And into pieces part.

#### PSALM XXXVII



- 14 A little that a just man hath Is more and better far Than all the wealth of many such As wholly wicked are.
- 15 For sinners' arms shall broken be; The Lord the just sustains; He knows the days of perfect men; Their heritage remains.
- 16 They shall not be ashamed when they 21 Although he fall, yet shall he not The evil time shall see; And when the days of famine come They satisfied shall be.
- 17 But wicked men, Jehovah's foes, As fat of lambs are they; They shall consume, yea, into smoke Shall they consume away.
- 18 The wicked porrows but the debt Again he doth not pay; Whereas the righteous mercy shows And gives his own away.

19 For such as blesséd are of him The earth inherit shall; And they that are accursed of him Shall be cut off and fall.

- 20 A good man's footsteps by the Lord Are all established right;
  - And in the way wherein he walks He taketh great delight.

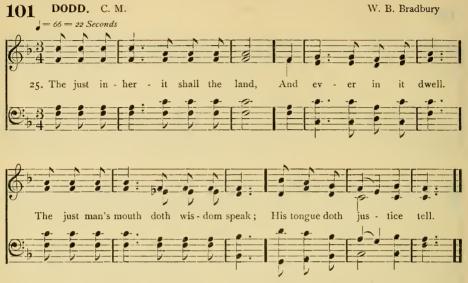
Be cast down utterly;

- Because Jehovah with his hand Upholds him mightily.
- 22 I have been young, and now am old; Yet have I never seen
  - The just man left, nor that his seed For bread have beggars been.

23 He's ever merciful and lends; His seed is therefore blessed. Depart from evil, and do good, And ever dwell at rest.

24 Because Jehovah justice loves, Forsaking not his own; They are preserved for evermore, But sinners overthrown.

PSALM XXXVII

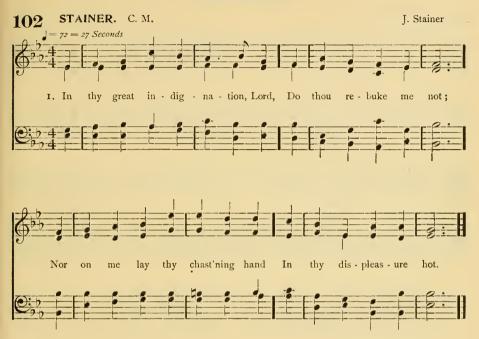


- 25 The just inherit shall the land, And ever in it dwell. [speak; The just man's mouth doth wisdom His tongue doth justice tell.
- 26 The law of God is in his heart, His steps slide not away. The wicked watcheth for the just And seeketh him to slay.
- 27 The Lord will never cut him off Nor leave him in his hands; The righteous will he not condemn When he in judgment stands.

28 Wait on the Lord and keep his way; 32 But righteous men's deliverance Exalt thee then shall he To gain the land by heritage-The wicked's ruin see.

- 20 I saw the wicked great in power Spread like a green bay tree; He passed, lo, was not; yea, I sought But found he could not be.
- 30 Mark thou the perfect, and behold The man of uprightness; Because that surely of this man The latter end is peace.
- 31 But such men as transgressors are A common end shall find; And at the last shall wicked men To ruin be consigned.
  - Is from the Lord above: And in the time of their distress A stronghold he doth prove.
- 33 The Lord doth help and rescue them; He doth them free and save From wicked men, because in him Their confidence they have. 94

#### PSALM XXXVIII



- In thy great indignation, Lord, Do thou rebuke me not;
   Nor on me lay thy chast'ning hand In thy displeasure hot.
- 2 For in me fast thine arrows stick, Thine hand doth press me sore;
   And in my flesh there is no health Nor soundness any more.
- 3 This grief I have because thy wrath Is forth against me gone;And in my bones there is no rest For sin that I have done.

- 4 Because gone up above mine head My great transgressions be;
   And as a weighty burden they Too heavy are for me.
- 5 My wounds are loathsome and corrupt; My folly makes it so;
  - I troubled am, and much bowed down; All day I mourning go.
- 6 Because an inflammation great So fills my loins with pain, That in my weak and weary flesh No soundness doth remain.
- 7 I am so feeble and infirm, So sorely bruised am I,
   That through disquietness of heart I make a groaning cry.

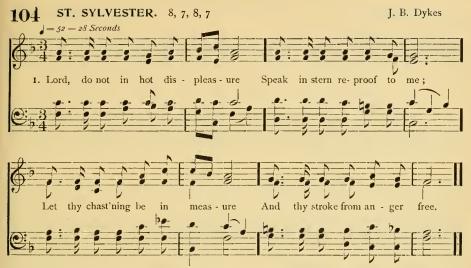
PSALM XXXVIII



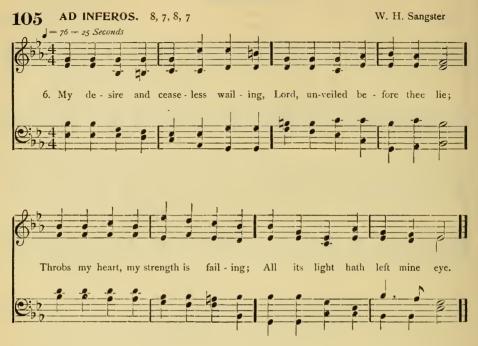
- 8 O Lord, before thine eye is all That is desired by me; And of my heart the secret groans Not hidden are from thee.
- 9 My heart doth pant incessantly, My strength doth quite decay; As for mine eyes, their wonted light From me is gone away.
- 10 My lovers and my dearest friends Stand from my plague aloof; My kinsmen stand afar from me, Nor come beneath my roof.
- 11 Yea, they that seek my life lay snares; 16 But yet my foes are full of life, And they who would me wrong Are speaking mischief, and deceits Are plotting all day long.
- 12 But deaf, as one that heareth not, I suffered all to pass; I as a dumb man did become,
  - Whose mouth not opened was;

- 13 As one that hears not, in whose mouth Are no replies at all. For, Lord, I hope in thee; O Lord My God, thou'lt hear my call.
- 14 Because I cried to thee, lest they Rejoice o'er me with pride; And over me exalt themselves The day my foot doth slide.
- 15 Because I ready am to halt, My grief I ever see; I will declare my sin and grieve For mine iniquity.
  - Mine enemies are strong; And they are greatly multiplied Who hate and would me wrong.
- 17 And they for good that render ill As adversaries stood; Yea, ev'n for this, because that I Do follow what is good.
- 18 Forsake me not, O Lord my God, Afar off never be; O Lord, thou my salvation art, In haste give help to me.

#### PSALM XXXVIII



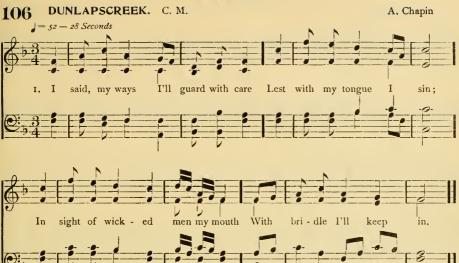
- Lord, do not in hot displeasure Speak in stern reproof to me;
   Let thy chast'ning be in measure And thy stroke from anger free.
- 2 For thy hand most sorely presses; Fast thine arrows stick within; Wrath my weary flesh distresses, Gives my bones no rest for sin.
- 3 For my manifold transgression Has gone up above mine head;
  Like a burden its oppression Weighs me down with constant dread.
- 4 Loathsome are my wounds neglected; Mine own folly makes it so;Bowed with pain, with grief dejected, All day long I mourning go.
- 5 For my loins are filled with burning, All my flesh with sore distress; Faint and bruised I'm ever mourning In my heart's disquietness.



- 6 My desire and ceaseless wailing, Lord, unveiled before thee lie; Throbs my heart, my strength is failing; All its light hath left mine eye.
- 7 Friends and lovers whom I cherish, From my plague now stand aloof; Yea, my kinsmen, though I perish, Come no more beneath my roof.
- 8 They that for my life are seeking Snares for me in secret lay,
  Hurtful things against me speaking, Plots devising all the day.
- 9 As one deaf and dumb appearing, Naught I hear, nor silence break; Yea, as one their words not hearing, And whose lips no answers make,

- 10 Lord, my God, in thee I'm trusting, Thou, O Lord, wilt answer me; Lest they joy, against me boasting, When my slipping feet they see.
- 11 Ready now to halt and stumble, Ever with me grief has been; Guilt I'll own with spirit humble, And be sorry for my sin.
- 12 Full of life and great in number, Strong the foes who me withstood; Evil they for kindness render, Hating me for doing good.
- 13 O my God, do not forsake me; O Jehovah, be thou near;
  To my helper I betake me; As my Saviour, Lord, appear.

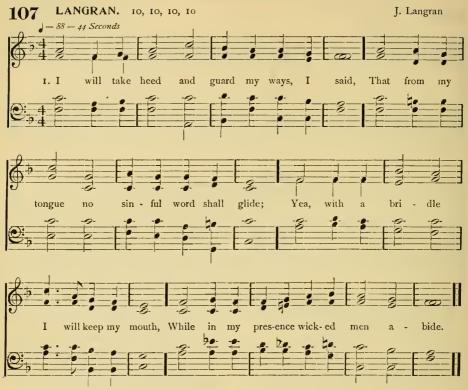
PSALM XXXIX



- I said, my ways I'll guard with care Lest with my tongue I sin;
   In sight of wicked men my mouth With bridle I'll keep in.
- 2 With silence I as dumb became; No words of mine were heard.
  - I ev'n refrained from speaking good, Till sorrow's deeps were stirred.
- 3 My heart within was waxing hot; And while I musing was The fire was kindled; and these words I from my tongue let pass;
- 4 Mine end and measure of my days, To me, Jehovah, show What is the same; that I thereby My frailty well may know.
- 5 Lo, thou hast made my days a span, My life is nought to thee; And surely ev'ry man at best Is wholly vanity.

- 6 Yea, each man walks in empty show; They vex themselves in vain; He heaps up wealth, and knoweth not To whom it shall pertain.
- 7 And now, O Lord, what wait I for? My hope is fixed on thee. Deliver me from all my sins; The fool's scorn make not me.
- 8 Because thou didst it I was dumb, My mouth made no complaint; Remove thy stroke away from me, Beneath thy blow I faint.
- 9 When with rebukes thou dost correct Man for iniquity,
  - It wastes his beauty like a moth; Each man is vanity.
- 10 Hear, Lord, my prayer, and at my cry And tears not silent be;
  - I sojourn as my fathers all. And stranger am with thee.
- 11 O spare thou me, that I my strength Recover may again, Before I from the earth depart, And here no more remain.

#### PSALM XXXIX



- I I will take heed and guard my ways, I said, That from my tongue no sinful word shall glide; Yea, with a bridle I will keep my mouth, While in my presence wicked men abide.
- 2 In silence dumb I ceased from speaking good; My heart within was hot, my sorrow stirred; And while I mused the fire began to burn; Then spake I with my tongue this earnest word:
- 3 O Lord, mine end and measure of my days Make me to know, and thus my frailty see. Lo, thou hast made my days an handbreadth long; My life-time is as nothing unto thee.

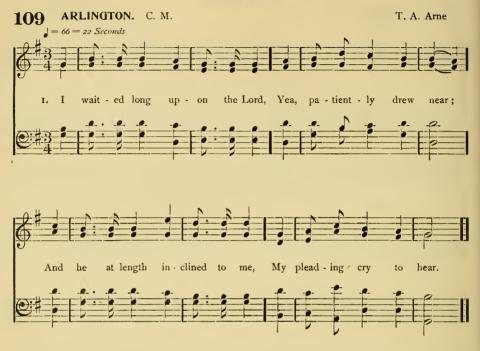
4 Each man at best is altogether vain; Each man doth surely walk in empty show; They heap up wealth and vex themselves for naught, Nor know to whom their garnered riches go.

#### PSALM XXXIX



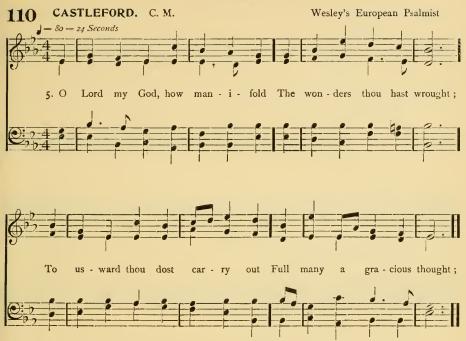
- 5 And now, O Lord, what wait I longer for? My expectation ever is in thee; Deliver me from all my sinfulness, The scorn of foolish men, O make not me.
- 6 Yea, I was dumb, I opened not my mouth, Because this work was done at thy command. But now remove thy stroke away from me; I am consumed beneath thy smiting hand.
- 7 When with rebukes thou chast'nest man for sin His beauty fades beneath the touch of death; It is consumed as by the fretting moth. Oh, surely ev'ry man is but a breath.
- 8 Lord, hear my prayers, heed thou my cry and tears; A stranger here I pass as all before.
  - O spare me that I may recover strength Before I go away and be no more.

#### PSALM XL



- I waited long upon the Lord, Yea, patiently drew near;
   And he at length inclined to me, My pleading cry to hear.
- 2 He took me from a fearful pit, From out the miry clay; He set my feet upon a rock, Establishing my way.
- 3 He put a new song in my mouth, Our God to magnify;And many, seeing it, shall fear, And on the Lord rely.
- 4 O greatly blessèd is the man Who on the Lord relies; Respecting not the proud, nor such As turn aside to lies.

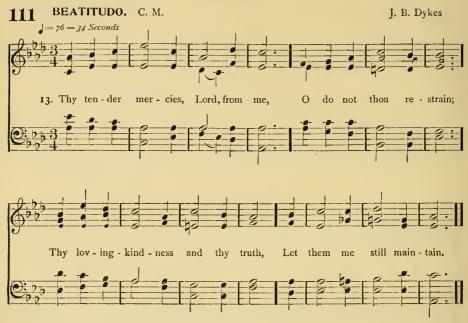
102



- 5 O Lord my God, how manifold The wonders thou hast wrought; To us-ward thou dost carry out Full many a gracious thought;
- 6 They cannot be in order set, Nor reckoned unto thee; If I would tell and speak of them
  - They cannot numbered be.
- 7 Mine ear thou opened hast; and thou II I never did within my heart No off'ring hast desired, Nor sacrifice; sin-off'ring thou And burnt hast not required.
- 8 Then unto thee these were my words, 12 Thy kindness which most loving is I come; behold and see, Within the volume of the book It written is of me:

- 9 To do thy will I take delight, O thou my God that art; Yea, that most holy law of thine I have within my heart.
- 10 Within the congregation great I righteousness did preach; Lo, thou dost know, O Lord, that I
  - Have not refrained my speech.
  - Conceal thy righteousness; I thy salvation have declared And shown thy faithfulness.
  - I ever have revealed;
  - And from the congregation great Thy truth have not concealed.

PSALM XL



- 13 Thy tender mercies, Lord, from me, O do not thou restrain; Thy lovingkindness and thy truth, Let them me still maintain.
- 14 For countless ills have compassed me, 17 And for reward of this their shame And mine iniquities Such hold upon me taken have I cannot lift mine eyes.
- 15 More than the hairs upon my head Are they; my heart's dismayed. Be pleased, O Lord, to rescue me; Lord, hasten to mine aid.

- 16 Ashamed, confounded, let them be Who would my soul destroy; Turned backward and dishonored all Who see my hurt with joy.
  - Confounded let them be, That in this manner scoffing say, Aha, aha! to me.
- 18 In thee let all be glad and joy, Who seeking thee abide; Who thy salvation love say still, The Lord be magnified.
- 19 Although I poor and needy am The Lord of me takes thought; My help and my deliverer, My God, O tarry not.

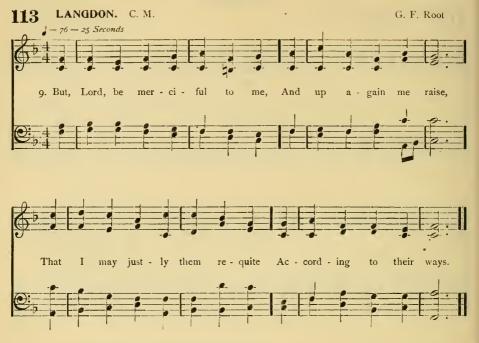
PSALM XLI



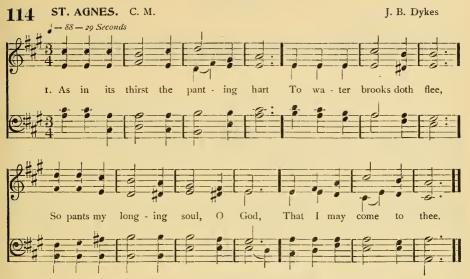
- I O greatly blessed is the man Who doth the poor befriend; Deliv'rance in the evil day The Lord to him will send.
- 2 The Lord will keep him, save his life; 6 And if one come to see my state, On earth he blessed shall live; And to his enemies' desire Thou wilt him never give.
- 3 Upon his couch of lauguishing The Lord will him sustain: And in his sickness thou wilt make And change his bed of pain.
- 4 I said, O Lord, do thou extend Thy mercy unto me;
  - O do thou heal my soul, because I have offended thee.

- 5 My foes against me evil speak, And thus of me they say, When will he die that so his name May wholly pass away?
- He kindness but pretends; His heart is gathering mischief still To tell among his friends.
- 7 My foes together whispering Against me ill devise; Disease, say they, cleaves fast to him; Laid low, he shall not rise.
- 8 Yea, ev'n mine own familiar friend In whom I did confide.
  - Who ate my bread, now lifts his heel Against me in his pride.

PSALM XLI



- 9 But, Lord, be merciful to me, And up again me raise, That I may justly them requite According to their ways.
- 10 By this I know assuredly That I am loved by thee, Because my foe does not exult In triumph over me.
- II And as for me, in uprightness Thou dost uphold me well, And settest me before thy face For evermore to dwell.
- 12 The Lord, the God of Israel, Be blessed forever then, From age to age eternally, Amen, yea, and amen.

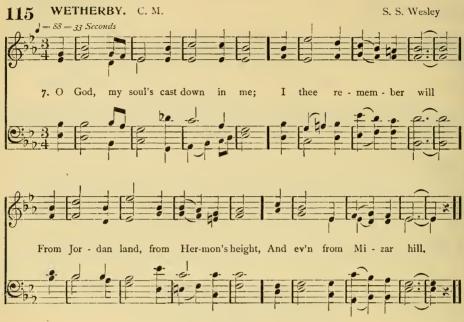


- As in its thirst the panting hart To water brooks doth flee, So pants my longing soul, O God, That I may come to thee.
- 2 My soul for God, the living God, Doth thirst; when shall I near Before the face of God approach And in his sight appear?
- 3 My tears have unto me been meat Both in the night and day, While unto me continually, Where is thy God? they say.
- 4 Poured out within me is my soul When this I think upon; How with the thronging multitude I heretofore had gone;
- 5 How to the house of God I went With voice of joy and praise; Yea, with the multitude that kept The solemn holy days.
- 6 O why art thou cast down, my soul? Why in me so dismayed? Trust God for I shall praise him yet, His countenance mine aid.



42. 7

PSALM XLII



- 7 O God, my soul's cast down in me; 10 To God who is my rock I'll say, I thee remember will [height, From Jordan land, from Hermon's And ev'n from Mizar hill.
- 8 With thunder of thy waterfalls Deep unto deep doth call; Thy breaking waves pass over me, Yea, and thy billows all.
- 9 And yet Jehovah will command His mercy in the day; By night his song shall be with me, To God, my life, I'll pray.

- O why forget me so? Beneath oppression of my foes Why do I mourning go?
- II As with a sword within my bones Mine enemies upbraid; While unto me, Where is thy God? Continually is said.
- 12 Why art thou then cast down, my soul? What should discourage thee? And why with vexing thoughts art thou Disquieted in me?
- 13 Hope thou in God; for him to praise Good cause I yet shall see; The helper of my countenance, Yea, mine own God is he.

#### PSALM XLIII



- I Against a godless nation, judge And plead my cause, O Lord; From man deceitful and unjust Deliverance accord.
- 2 O thou the God of all my strength, Why thrust me then away? And for oppression of the foe Why mourn I all the day?
- 3 O send thy light forth and thy truth, Let them be guides to me; And bring me to thine holy hill, Ev'n where thy dwellings be.
- 4 Then will I to God's altar go, To God my chiefest joy; Yea, God, my God, thy name to praise My harp I will employ.
- 5 Why art thou then cast down, my soul? What should discourage thee? And why with vexing thoughts art thou Disquieted in me?
- 6 Hope thou in God; for him to praise Good cause I yet shall see; The helper of my countenance, Yea, mine own God is he.

PSALM XLIV



- I O God, we with our ears have heard, 4 Thou art my King; for Jacob, Lord, Our fathers have us told,
  - What work thou in their days hadst done, Ev'n in the days of old.
- 2 Thy hand did drive the heathen out And plant them in their place; Thou didst afflict the nations all, But thou didst them increase.
- 3 Because their sword gat not the land, 6 But thou hast saved us from our foes, Nor did their arm them save;
  - But thy right hand, arm, countenance, Thy favor conquest gave.

- Deliverance command.
- Through thee we shall push down the That now against us stand. foes
- 5 We through thy name will tread down That ris'n against us have; **[**those For in my bow I will not trust Nor shall my sword me save.
  - Our haters put to shame;
    - In God we all the day do boast And ever praise thy name.

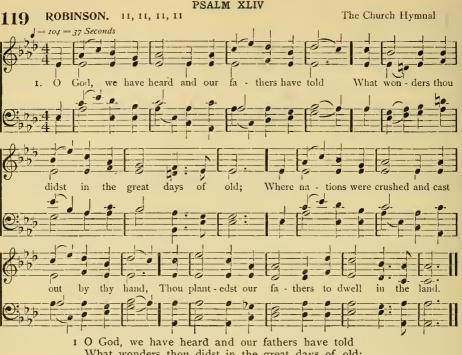


- 7 But we are now cast off by thee, Thou puttest us to shame; And when our hosts go forth to war Thou art not with the same.
- 8 And from the adversary thou Hast made us to turn back;And they who hate us for themselves Our spoils away do take.
- 9 Like sheep for meat thou gavest us;
   'Mong heathen cast are we.
   Thou didst thy people sell for naught;
   Their price enriched not thee.
- 10 Thou makest us a great reproach To neighbors near and far; Derision and a scorn to them That round about us are.
- II A by-word also thou dost us Among the heathen make;The people in contempt and spite At us their heads do shake.
- 12 Before me all the livelong day I see my sad disgrace;And I am covered with the shame That clouds my troubled face;
- 13 Because of him that doth reproach And speaketh blasphemy;

By reason of th'avenging foe And cruel enemy.

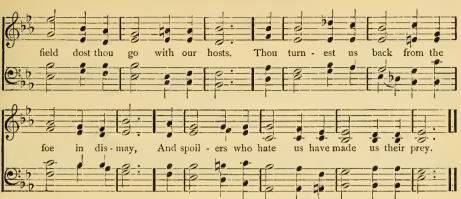
- 14 All this is come on us, yet we Have not forgotten thee; Nor falsely in thy covenant
  Behaved ourselves have we.
- 15 Our heart, our steps have not turned back Nor from thy way have strayed; Though crushed by thee in dragon's place And covered with death's shade.
- 16 If God's name we forgot or stretched To alien gods our hands,
  - Will not God search out this? For he Heart secrets understands.
- 17 Yea, for thy sake we're killed all day, And deemed as slaughter sheep. Rise, Lord, cast us not ever off,
  - Awake, why dost thou sleep?
- 18 O wherefore hidest thou thy face? Forget'st our case distressed, And our oppression? For our soul Is to the dust down pressed;
- 19 Our body fallen to the earth Upon it hold doth take. Rise for our help, redeem thou us Ev'n for thy mercy's sake.

111

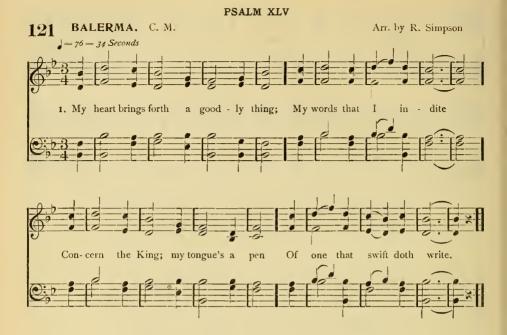


- What wonders thou didst in the great days of old; Where nations were crushed and cast out by thy hand, Thou plantedst our fathers to dwell in the land.
- 2 They gained not the land by the edge of the sword; Their own arm to them could no safety afford; But thy right hand saved, and the light of thy face, Because of thy favor, thy wonderful grace.
- 3 Command, and thy word shall deliverance bring, O God, unto Jacob, for thou art my King. Through thee we will surely put down all our foes, Through thy name will trample on them that oppose.
- 4 No trust will I place in my sword or my bow, 'Tis thou who hast saved us from hater and foe. In God we will boast who hast put them to shame, And all the day long will give praise to thy name.





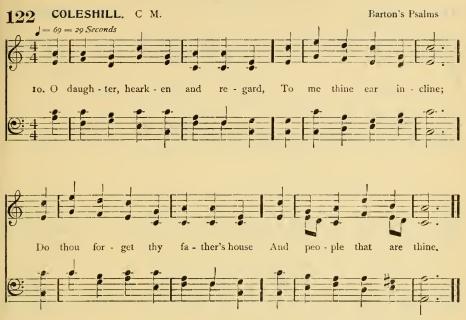
- 5 But thou hast forsaken, to shame brought our boasts; No more to the field dost thou go with our hosts. Thou turnest us back from the foe in dismay, And spoilers who hate us have made us their prey.
- 6 Like sheep to the slaughter for meat we are given; Dispersed through the nations afar we are driven. Thou sellest thy people to strangers for naught; Their price to thy treasure no increase hath brought.
- 7 Thou makest our neighbors reproach us in pride, And those that are near us to scoff and deride. Our name as a by-word the nations have made, The peoples in scorn of us wagging the head.
- 8 Yea, all the day long I behold my disgrace; And covered am I with confusion of face; The voice of blasphemers and scoffers I hear; The foe and avenger against me appear.
- 9 All this we have suffered, yet never forgot Thy covenant goodness, nor falsely have wrought. Our heart is not turned and our steps have not strayed, Though crushed amid ruins and under death's shade.
- 10 If we have forgotten the name of our God, Or unto an idol our hands spread abroad, Shall not the Almighty uncover this sin, Who knoweth our hearts and the secrets within?
- II Yea, all the day long for thy sake we're consumed; Like sheep for the slaughter to death we are doomed. Then why dost thou sleep? O Jehovah, awake! Nor spurn us forever. Arise, for our sake!
- 12 O why art thou hiding the light of thy face, Forgetting the burden and grief of our race? Our soul is bowed down; yea, we cleave to the dust; Rise, help and redeem us, thy mercy we trust.



- My heart brings forth a goodly thing; My words that I indite Concern the King; my tongue's a pen Of one that swift doth write.
- 2 Thou fairer art than sons of men; Upon thy lips is store Of grace outpoured; God therefore thee Hath blessed for evermore.
- 3 O thou that art the mighty One, Thy sword gird on thy thigh; Ev'n with thy glory excellent And with thy majesty.
- For meekness, truth and righteousness In state ride prosp'rously;
   And thy right hand shall thee instruct In things that fearful be.

- 5 Thine arrows sharply pierce the heart Of those that hate the King, And under thy subjection they The peoples down do bring.
- 6 For ever and for ever is, O God, thy throne of might; The scepter of thy kingdom is A scepter that is right.
- 7 Thou lovest right and hatest ill; For God, thy God, ev'n he Above thy fellows hath with oil Of joy anointed thee.
- 8 Of aloes, myrrh, and cassia, A smell thy garments had. From palaces of ivory The harps have made thee glad.
- 9 Among thy women hon'rable, King's daughters were at hand; Upon thy right hand did the queen In gold of Ophir stand.

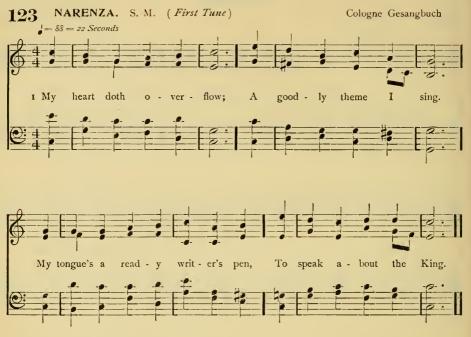




- O daughter, hearken and regard, To me thine ear incline;
   Do thou forget thy father's house And people that are thine.
- II And then the king thy beauty shall
   Desire most fervently;
   Because he is thy Lord, do thou
   Him worship rev'rently.
- The daughter there of Tyre shall be With gifts and off'rings great; Those of the people that are rich Thy favor shall entreat.
- 13 Behold the daughter of the King All glorious waits within;And with embroideries of gold Her garments wrought have been.

- 14 She shall be brought before the King In robes with needle wrought; Her fellow-virgins following, Shall unto thee be brought.
- 15 With gladness and rejoicing great Thou all of them wilt bring; And they together enter shall The palace of the King.
- 16 Instead of those thy fathers dear, Thy children thou shalt take, And in all places of the earth Them noble princes make.
- 17 Thy name remembered I will make Through ages all to be;
  - The people, therefore, evermore Shall praises give to thee.

#### PSALM XLV



- I My heart doth overflow;
  A goodly theme I sing.
  My tongue's a ready writer's pen, To speak about the King.
- 2 More fair than sons of men, Thy lips with grace o'erflow;
   And therefore blessings evermore On thee doth God bestow.
- 3 Thy sword gird on thy thigh, O thou supreme in might! Yea, gird thyself with majesty And with thy glory bright.
- 4 To triumph ride in state For meekness, truth, and right;And thy right hand shall teach to thee The deeds of dreadful might.

116

- 5 Thy shafts shall pierce the heart Of those that hate the King; And under thy dominion strong The peoples thou shalt bring.
  6 Thy royal throne, O God, Forever shall endure; The sceptre of thy kingdom is A sceptre right and pure.
- 7 Since thou hast loved the right And hast the wrong abhorred, On thee, 'bove all, hath God thy God, The oil of gladness poured.
- 8 Of myrrh and spices sweet Thy garments fragrance had; From palaces of ivory The music made thee glad.
- 9 Amid thy glorious train Kings' daughters waiting stand; And thy fair queen in Ophir gold Doth stand at thy right hand.



117

#### PSALM XLV



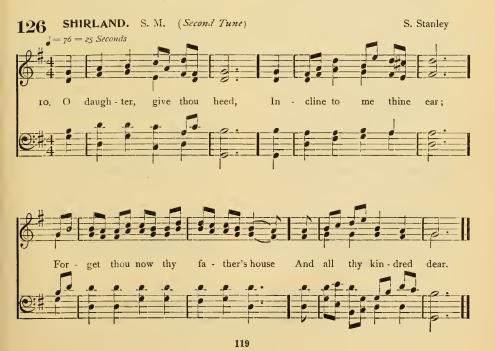
Io O daughter, give thou heed, Incline to me thine ear;Forget thou now thy father's house And all thy kindred dear.

118

- Thy beauty to the KingShall then delightful be;Do thou with rev'rence worship him,Because thy Lord is he.
- t2 The daughter then of Tyre There with a gift shall be, And all the wealthy of the land Shall make their suit to thee.
- The daughter of the King
   All glorious waits within,
   And with embroideries of gold
   Her garments wrought have been.

- 14 She cometh to the King In robes with needle wrought; The virgin bands that follow her Shall unto thee be brought.
- 15 With gladness and with joy Thou all of them shalt bring, And they shall enter in thy train The palace of the King.
- 16 Then in thy fathers' stead Thy children thou shalt take, And ev'rywhere in all the earth Them noble princes make.

17 Through ev'ry coming ageI'll make thy name to live;The peoples therefore evermoreTheir praise to thee shall give.





I God is our refuge and our strength, In straits a present aid; And therefore though the earth remove

We will not be afraid;

- 2 Though hills amidst the seas be cast, Though troubled waters roar, Yea, though the swelling billows shake The mountains on the shore.
- 3 A river is whose streams make glad The city of our God, The holy place wherein the Lord Most High hath his abode.
- 4 Yea, God is in the midst of her, Unmoved she stands for aye; And God will surely grant her help Before the break of day.
- 5 The nations raged, the kingdoms moved; 10 The Lord of hosts is on our side And when the earth had heard The mighty voice he sent abroad, It melted at his word.

- 6 The Lord of hosts is on our side Our safety to secure;
  - The God of Jacob is for us A refuge strong and sure.
- 7 O come, behold what wondrous works Have by the Lord been wrought; Come, see what desolations great He on the earth hath brought.
- 8 To utmost ends of all the earth Wars into peace he turns; The bow he breaks, the spear he cuts, In fire the chariot burns.
- 9 Be still and know that I am God; Among the nations I Will be exalted; I on earth Will be exalted high.
- Our safety to secure; The God of Jacob is for us A refuge strong and sure. 120

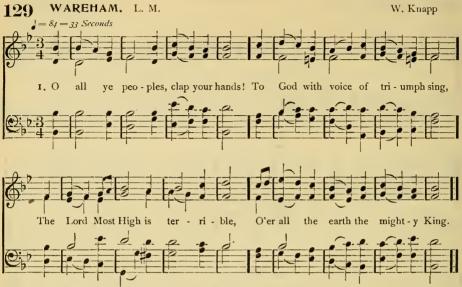


\* CORONATION may be sung as a C, M. D, by repeating the music set to the first two lines of the Psalm.

- All people clap your hands for joy, To God in triumph shout; For dreadful is the Lord Most High, Great King the earth throughout.
- 2 The heathen people under us He surely shall subdue;
   The nations he shall also make Beneath our feet to bow.
- 3 The lot of our inheritance He doth for us select, And he the glory gives to us Of Jacob his elect.

- 4 God is ascended with a shout, The Lord with trumpet sound. Sing praise to God our King, sing praise, Yea, let his praise resound.
- 5 For God is King of all the earth; With knowledge praise express. God rules the nations, God sits on His throne of holiness.
- 6 The princes of the people are Assembled willingly;Ev'n of the God of Abraham They who the people be;
- 7 Because the shields that do defend The earth are surely his; They unto God belong; yea, he Exalted greatly is.





- O all ye peoples, clap your hands! To God with voice of triumph sing. The Lord Most High is terrible, O'er all the earth the mighty King.
- 2 He peoples under us subdues, And nations underneath out feet. Of Jacob's glory whom he loved Selects our heritage most meet.

3 God hath ascended with a shout, Jehovah with the trumpet's sound. Sing praise to God our King, sing praise; Yea, let his glorious praise abound.

4 For God is King of all the earth; With thoughtful heart his praise make God over all the nations reigns; [known. God sitteth on his holy throne.

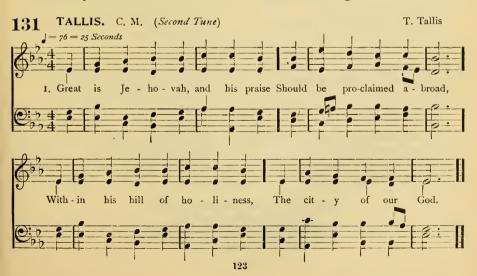
5 The princes of the people meet, The race of Abr'am's God to be; The shields of earth belong to God; Exalted very high is he.





- I Great is Jehovah, and his praise Should be proclaimed abroad, Within his hill of holiness, The city of our God.
- 2 Mount Zion stands most beautiful, The joy of ev'ry land; The city of the mighty King ' On her north side doth stand.
- 3 The Lord within her palaces Is for a refuge known. For, lo, the kings assembled were; They are together gone.
- 4 When they beheld it, all amazed, They fled in great dismay; And being troubled at the sight They thence did haste away.
- 5 They seized with trembling were as she 10 Because this God will be our God Whom travail pains o'ertake. Thou with a mighty eastern wind Dost ships of Tarshish break.

- 6 In our God's city we have seen What we before were told, That God who is the Lord of hosts Will ever it uphold.
- 7 Within thy courts, O God, we thought Upon thy gracious ways;
  - O God, according to thy name Through all the earth's thy praise.
- 8 Thy hand is full of righteousness, Let Zion's joy be great; Let Judah's daughters joyfully Thy judgments celebrate.
- 9 Encompass Zion, count her towers, And mark her bulwarks well; Consider ye her palaces, To sons her story tell.
  - To all eternity: Yea, even unto death itself Our constant guide is he.

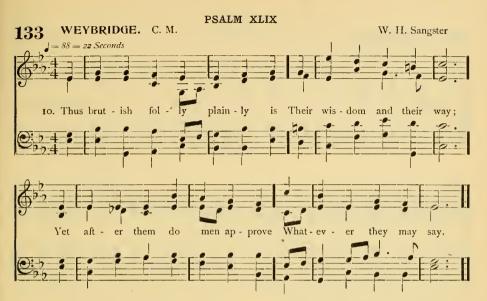




I Hear this, all people, and give ear, All in the world that dwell; Both low and high, both rich and poor, My mouth shall wisdom tell.

- 2 My heart shall knowledge meditate, I will incline mine ear To parables; and on the harp My sayings dark declare.
- 3 Amidst those days that evil be, Why should I fearing doubt; When at my heels iniquity Shall compass me about?
- 4 The men that in their treasured wealth 8 Their inward thought is that their Their confidence do place, And of their riches boast themselves, Because they grow apace;

- 5 Yet none of these his brother can Redeem in any way; Nor can he unto God for him Sufficient ransom pay;
- 6 (Their life's redemption costly is And it can never be; ) That still he should forever live, And not corruption see.
- 7 Because he sees that wise men die, With fools and brutish men; Alike they perish and their wealth Is left for others' gain.
- And dwelling places all [homes, Shall stand forever; and their lands By their own names they call.
- 9 But yet in honor shall not man On earth prolong his day; But passing hence is like the beasts That perish quite away.



- 10 Thus brutish folly plainly is Their wisdom and their way, Yet after them do men approve Whatever they may say.
- 11 They are as sheep for death's abode, And shepherd them shall he; And in the morning over them The just man's power shall be.
- Their beauty then shall death consume, For it no place shall leave;
   But from death's hand God will redeem My soul, and me receive.
- 13 Fear not when one becomes enriched, Whose house in honor grows;For dying he takes nothing hence; No glory with him goes.
- 14 For though his soul he greatly blessed, While he on earth did live, ( And when thou to thyself dost well Men will thee praises give,)
- 15 He to his father's race shall go; They never shall see light. Man honored, wanting knowledge, is Like beasts that perish quite.

#### PSALM XLIX



- Hear this, all ye peoples, hear, Earth's inhabitants give ear; All of high and low degree, Rich and poor, give ear to me.
- 2 For my mouth shall wisdom speak, Knowledge with my heart I'll seek, Lend to parables mine ear, With the harp make dark things clear.
- 3 Why should I to fear give way When I see the evil day; When with wickedness my foes Shall surround me and oppose?
- 4 They that trust in treasured gold, Though they boast of wealth untold, None can bid his brother live, None to God a ransom give;

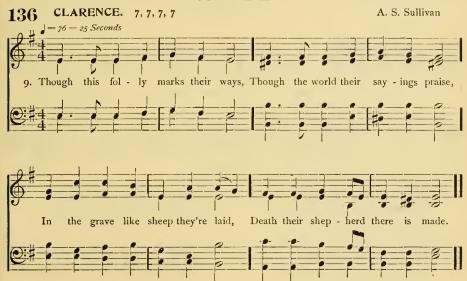
- 5 (Life's redemption costly is, And the hope must ever cease;) That from death he should be free And corruption never see.
- 6 For alike before their eyes Die the foolish and the wise; Then their riches' hoarded heap, Other hands in turn shall keep.
- 7 Yet within their heart they say That their houses are for aye, That their dwelling places grand Shall for generations stand.
- 8 To their lands they give their name, In the hope of lasting fame; But man's honor quickly flies; He, like beasts that perish, dies.



126



#### PSALM XLIX



- 9 Though this folly marks their ways, Though the world their sayings praise, In the grave like sheep they're laid, Death their shepherd there is made.
- O'er them soon shall rule the just, All their beauty turn to dust; But from death God will retrieve, To himself my soul receive.
- 11 Let no fear disturb your peace,
  Though one's house and wealth in-Death shall all his glory end; [crease, Naught shall after him descend.
- 12 Though the world his praise will tell, When to self he doeth well, And though while of life possessed, He his soul hath always blessed,
- 13 With his fathers he shall lie, Where no light shall meet his eye. Man in honor when not wise, Like the beasts that perish, dies.



- I The mighty God the Lord, Hath spoken and did call The earth from rising of the sun To where he hath his fall.
- 2 From Zion's holy hill, Perfection's high abode Of matchless beauty, even thence In glory shineth God.
- 3 Our God shall surely come, Keep silence shall not he; Before him fire shall waste, great storms Shall round about him be.
- 4 And to the heav'ns above He sendeth forth his call, And also to the earth that he May judge his people all.
- 5 Together let my saints Before me gathered be; Those that by sacrifice have made A covenant with me.

6 Then shall the heav'ns declare His righteousness abroad, Because he only is the judge; Yea, none is judge but God.





PSALM L

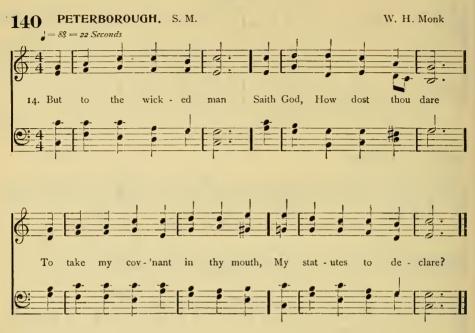


- 7 O ye my people hear, I'll speak and testify Against thee, O thou Israel, For God, thy God am I.
- 8 For sacrifices I No blame will on thee lay, Nor for burnt offerings of thine Before me ev'ry day.
- 9 I'll take no calf nor goat From house or fold of thine; For beasts of forest, cattle all On thousand hills are mine.
- The birds of mountains great Are all to me well known; The beasts that roam the field untamed, Ev'n they are all mine own.
- II Then if I hungry were I would not tell it thee; Because the world with all its wealth Belongeth unto me.
- 12 Will I eat flesh of bulls? Or goats' blood drink will I? Thanksgiving offer thou and pay Thy vows to God Most High.
- 13 And do thou call on me When troublous days draw nigh; To thee I'll give deliverance, Thou shalt me glorify.

### **50.** 14

THE BOOK OF PSALMS

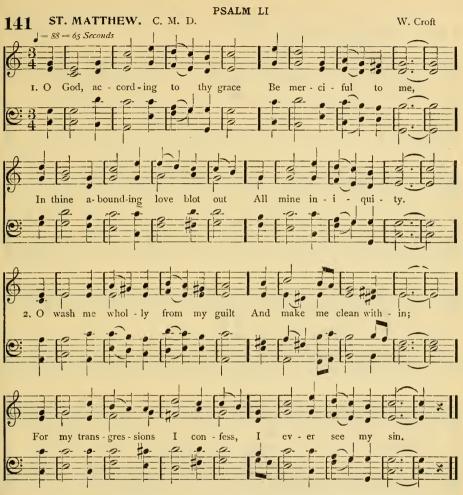
PSALM L



- 14 But to the wicked man Saith God, How dost thou dare To take my cov'nant in thy mouth, My statutes to declare?
- 15 Since thou dost even hate The warnings thou hast heard, And thou hast thrown behind thy back The teachings of my word.
- 16 Thou gavest thy consent When thou a thief hast seen; And with the vile adulterer Thou hast partaker been.
- 17 Thy mouth to ill is given, Thy tongue deceit doth frame; Thou sit'st thy brother to revile, Thy mother's son to shame.

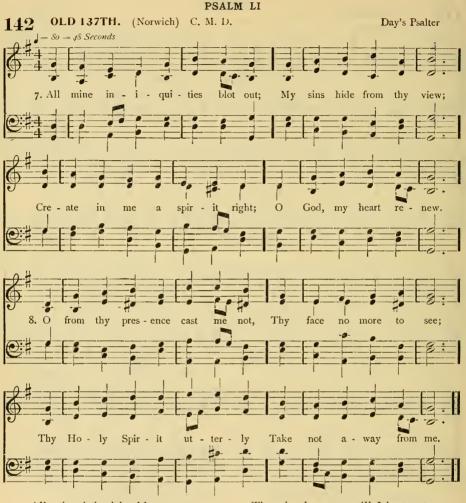
- Because I silence kept While thou these things hast wrought, That I was wholly like thyself Has been thy very thought.
- Yet I will thee reprove
   And set before thine eyes,
   Arrayed in order thy misdeeds
   And thine iniquities.
- 20 Now ye that God forget, Consider this with care,
   Lest I when there is none to save Should you in pieces tear.
- 21 He honors me who brings The sacrifice of praise;I'll God's salvation show to him Who orders right his ways.

130



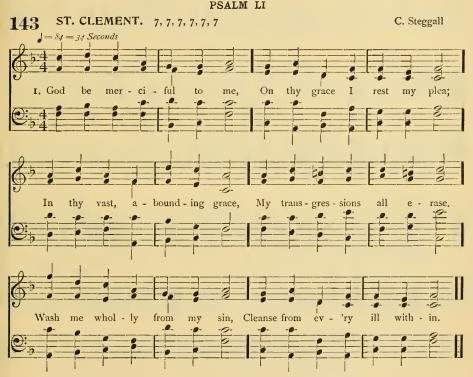
131

- I O God, according to thy grace Be merciful to me, In thine abounding love blot out
  - All mine iniquity.
- 2 O wash me wholly from my guilt And make me clean within; For my transgressions I confess, I ever see my sin.
- 3 Against thee only have I sinned, Done evil in thy sight;
   So in thy judgment thou art just, And in thy sentence right.
- 4 Behold, in evil I was formed, Conceived and born in sin; But thou wilt make me wise in heart; Thou seekest truth within.
- 5 Do thou with hyssop sprinkle me, I shall be clean, and, lo, When thou hast washed me then I shall Be whiter than the snow.
- 6 Of gladness and of joyfulness Make me to hear the voice,
  - That so these very bones which thou Hast broken may rejoice.



- 7 All mine iniquities blot out; My sins hide from thy view; Create in me a spirit right; O God, my heart renew.
- 8 O from thy presence cast me not, Thy face no more to see; Thy Holy Spirit utterly Take not away from me.
- 9 The joy which thy salvation brings Again to me restore; And with a willing spirit then Uphold me evermore.
- 10 Then in thy ways will I instruct Those that transgressors be, And those that sinners are shall then Return again to thee.
- 11 O God, of my salvation God, Free me from guilt of blood; Then of thy perfect righteousness My tongue shall sing aloud.
- 12 My lips which have so long been closed Now open thou, O Lord;
  - And when thou hast restored my speech I will thee praise accord.

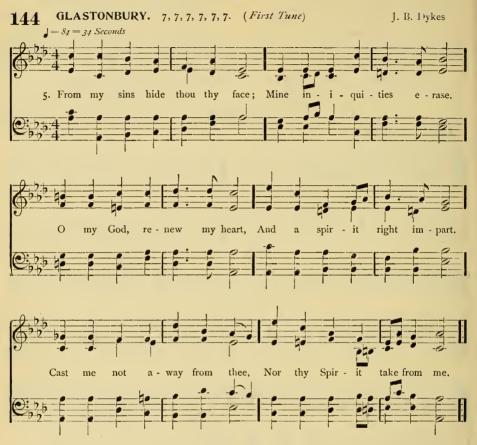
- 13 No sacrifice dost thou desire, Else would I give it thee; Nor wilt thou with burnt-offering At all delighted be.
- 14 A broken spirit is to God A pleasing sacrifice;
  - A broken and a contrite heart Thou, God, wilt not despise.
- 15 In thy good pleasure favor show To Zion thine own hill; The walls of thy Jerusalem Build up of thy good will.
- 16 Then righteous off'rings shall thee please, And off'rings burnt which they With whole burnt-off'rings, and with
  - Shall on thine altar lay. [calves



- I God be merciful to me, On thy grace I rest my plea; In thy vast, abounding grace, My transgressions all erase. Wash me wholly from my sin, Cleanse from ev'ry ill within.
- For my sins before me rise Ever present to mine eyes.
  I have sinned 'gainst thee alone, In thy sight this evil done; That thy judgment may be clear, And thy sentence just appear.
- 3 Lo, brought forth was I in sin; When conceived I was unclean. Lo, thou dost desire to find Truth sincere within the mind; And thou wilt within my heart Wisdom unto me impart.
- 4 Then with hyssop sprinkle me, And from sin I clean shall be. Wash me from its stain and, lo, I shall whiter be than snow. Make me hear joy's cheering voice; Make my broken bones rejoice.

133

#### PSALM LI



- 5 From my sins hide thou thy face; Mine iniquities erase. O my God, renew my heart, And a spirit right impart. Cast me not away from thee, Nor thy Spirit take from me.
- 6 Give salvation's joy again, And a willing mind sustain. Then thy perfect ways I'll show That transgressors may them know; They converted then shall be; Sinners shall be turned to thee.

51. 5

134

1

- 7 Free me from the guilt of blood, God, of my salvation God; Then with joy my tongue shall raise Songs thy righteousness to praise. Open thou my lips, O Lord, Then my mouth shall praise accord.
- 8 Sacrifice thou wilt not take, Else would I the off'ring make. Off'rings burnt bring no delight, But a broken heart, contrite, God's accepted sacrifice, Thou, O God, wilt not despise.
- 9 Prosper Zion in thy grace;
  Salem's broken walls replace.
  Then shall sacrifices right,
  Whole burnt-off'rings thee delight;
  So will men, their vows to pay,
  Bullocks on thine altar lay.

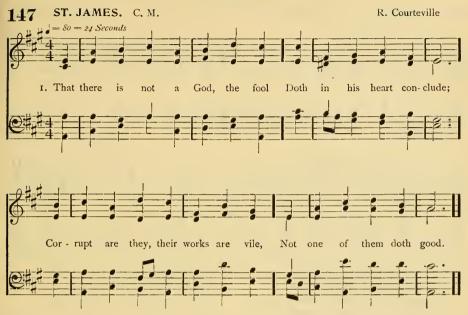




- I Why boast thyself, O mighty man, Of mischief and of wrong? The lovingkindness of our God Endureth all day long.
- Devise in subtlety, And like a razor, sharp to cut, It works deceitfully.
- 3 Thou lovest evil more than good, Thou lovest to speak wrong; Thou lovest all devouring words, O thou deceitful tongue.
- 4 So God will hurl thee down for aye; Will take thee with his hand, Will pluck thee from thy dwelling-place, And root thee from the land.

- 5 The righteous shall behold and fear, Shall laugh at him and say: Lo, this the man who hath not made Our God his strength and stay.
- 2 Thy tongue doth slanders mischievous 6 Yea, this the man who placed his trust In wealth's abundant store: And in his very wickedness Confirmed himself the more.
  - 7 But I within the house of God Am like an olive tree; And in the mercy of the Lord My trust shall ever be.
  - 8 Forever I will give thee thanks, What thou hast done proclaim; And in the presence of thy saints Will hope in thy good name.

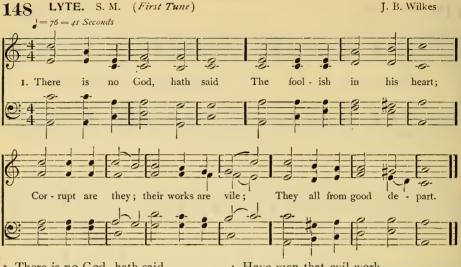




- That there is not a God, the fool Doth in his heart conclude;
   Corrupt are they, their works are vile, Not one of them doth good.
- 2 The Lord upon the sons of men
   From heaven looked abroad,
   To see if any one were wise,
   And seeking after God.
- 3 They altogether filthy are, They all are backward gone;And there is none that doeth good, No, not so much as one.

- 4 These workers of iniquity Do they not know at all, That they my people eat as bread? On God they do not call.
- 5 Although no cause at all appeared, They greatly feared and quailed; For God hath scattered far the bones Of him that thee assailed.
- 6 Yea, thou hast put them all to shame, And made them flee away;For God hath cast them off in wrath, And filled them with dismay.
- 7 Let Isr'el's help from Zion come! When God again shall bring His captives, Jacob shall rejoice, And Israel shall sing.

#### PSALM LIII



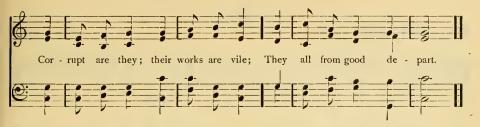
- There is no God, hath said The foolish in his heart; Corrupt are they; their works are vile; They all from good depart.
- 2 Upon the sons of men God looked from heav'n abroad, To see if any understood, If any sought for God.
- 3 Together all are vile, They all are backward gone;And there is none that doeth good, No, not so much as one.

- 4 Have men that evil work No knowledge gained at all, Who eat my people as their bread, And on God do not call?
- 5 Great terror on them came, And they were much dismayed, Although there was no cause why they Should be at all afraid.

6 His bones who thee besieged God hath dispersed abroad; Thou hast them put to shame, because They were despised of God.

7 From Zion, Lord, give help, And back thy captives bring; Then Jacob shall exult with joy, And Israel shall sing.







- In might my judge appear. Hear thou my prayer to thee, O God, And to my words give ear.
- 2 For they that strangers are to me Against me now arise; Oppressors seek my soul, and God Set not before their eyes.
- I Save me, O God, by thy great name; 3 The Lord's with those who me uphold; God is my helper still. Destroy my foes, and in thy truth

- Requite them for their ill.
- 4 A free-will off'ring unto thee In sacrifice I'll bring. Jehovah, I will thank thy name; Its goodness I will sing.
- 5 For out of all adversity He hath delivered me; And my desire upon my foes Hath given me to see.



PSALM LV



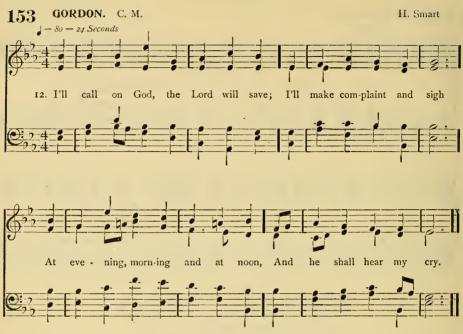
- I Give ear to this my prayer, O God, Nor hide thee from my cry; Attend my sad complaint and hear My restless moan and sigh;
- 2 Because I hear the voice of foes, Because the vile oppress,
  Who cast on me iniquity And me in wrath distress.
- 3 Sore pained within me is my heart, Death's terrors o'er me roll; Great trembling, fearfulness and dread Have overwhelmed my soul.
- 4 O that I, like a dove, had wings, Said I, then would I flee Far hence, that I might find a place Where I at rest might be.
- 5 Lo, wand'ring far my rest should be In some lone desert waste;I from the stormy wind would fly And from the tempest haste.



- 6 Destroyed, O Lord, now let them be; Their tongues confuse, divide;For in the city violence And bitter strife abide.
- 7 They day and night upon the walls Encompass it around;
   Iniquity and mischief there In midst of it are found.
- 8 Abundant wickedness there is
   Within its inward part;
   And from its streets oppression, fraud
   And guile do not depart.
- 9 He was no foe reproaching me, For that I could endure; Nor hater boasting over me, Else had I hid secure.
- 10 But it was thou, mine equal, friend, Thou my companion wast; We took sweet counsel, to God's house Amidst the throng we passed.
- II But death shall seize them, to the grave Alive let them depart; For wickedness is in their house And evil in their heart.

55. 12

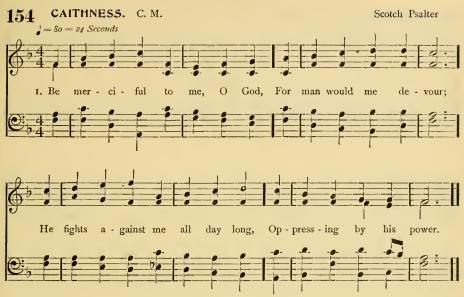
PSALM LV



- I'll make complaint and sigh At evening, morning and at noon, And he shall hear my cry.
- 13 He hath redeemed my soul in love That I in peace might be From battle that against me was, For many strove with me.
- 14 Yea, God will hear and answer them-17 Cast thou thy burden on the Lord, Of old abideth he-
  - Ev'n them that have no fear of God, Since they no changes see.

- 12 I'll call on God, the Lord will save; 15 Against the men that were his friends He hath put forth his hand; The covenant that he had made By breaking he profaned.
  - 16 More smooth than butter were his Yet he in heart would slay; [words, His speeches were more soft than oil And yet drawn swords were they.
    - And he shall thee sustain:
    - Yea, he shall cause that still unmoved The righteous shall remain.
  - 18 But thou, O God, wilt bring them down The woeful pit to see; The false shall not live half their days, But I will trust in thee.

#### PSALM LVI



- I Be merciful to me, O God, For man would me devour; He fights against me all day long, Oppressing by his power.
- 2 Mine enemies would swallow me, They watch from morn till night; For they are many and are proud, That do against me fight.
- 3 When I'm afraid I'll trust in thee, In God I'll praise his word; I will not fear what flesh can do, My trust is in the Lord.
- 4 All day they wrest my words; their 8 In God I trust; I will not fear; Are all conceived in hate. [thoughts They meet, they lurk, they mark my As for my soul they wait. steps,

- 5 But shall they by iniquity Escape thy judgments just? O God, in indignation cast The peoples in the dust.
- 6 Thou numberest my wanderings, Not one dost overlook; Within thy bottle put my tears; Are they not in thy book?
- 7 My foes shall when I cry turn back; I know God is for me.
  - In God-for I will praise his word,-The Lord, his word praise ye.
  - Can man do aught to me? Thy vows upon me are, O God; I'll render thanks to thee.
- 9 For thou from death didst save my soul, My feet from falling free, To walk before God in the light Of those that living be.



- Be merciful to me, O God, Be merciful to me; Because my soul with confidence A refuge finds in thee.
- Yea, in the shadow of thy wings In hiding I will stay
   Until these sad calamities Shall wholly pass away.
- My cry shall unto him ascend, Ev'n unto God Most High;
   To God, who doth all things for me Perform most perfectly.
- 4 From heaven he shall send and save, From his reproach defend Who would devour me; God his truth And mercy forth shall send.
- 5 Among the lions is my soul, I firebrands lie among, Men's sons, whose teeth are spears and darts, A sharpened sword their tongue.

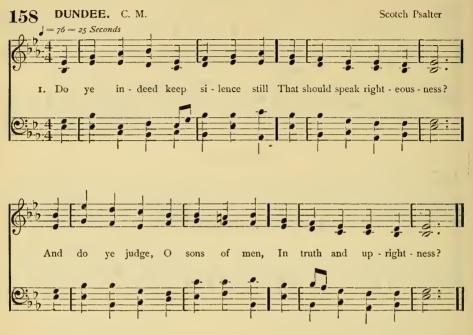




- 6 Be thou exalted, O my God, Above the heav'ns to stand; And let thy glory be advanced Above both sea and land.
- 7 Bowed down within me is my soul; My steps they would ensnare.
   Before me they have digged a pit In which they fallen are.
- 8 My heart is fixed, my heart is fixed, O God; I'll sing and praise.
  My glory, wake; wake, psalt'ry, harp; Myself I'll early raise.

- 9 But I will render thanks to thee Among the peoples, Lord; And I among the nations all Will praise to thee accord.
- 10 Because thy lovingkindness great To heaven doth arise; And thine unfailing faithfulness Extendeth to the skies.
- 11 Be thou exalted, O my God, Above the heav'ns to stand, And let thy glory be advanced Above both sea and land.

### PSALM LVIII

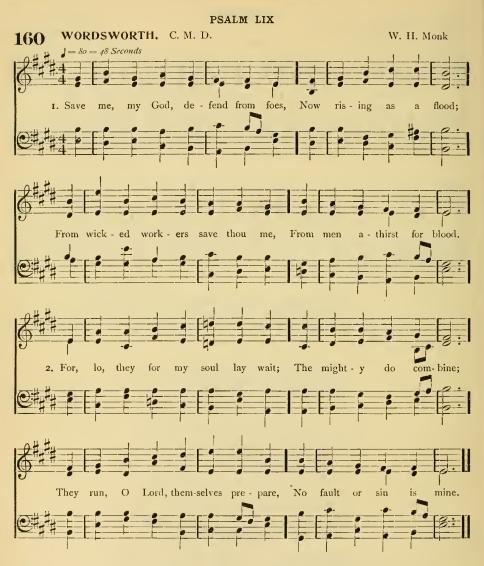


- I Do ye indeed keep silence still That should speak righteousness? And do ye judge, O sons of men, In truth and uprightness?
- 2 Nay, even in your very heart
   Ye wickedness have planned,
   And violence upon the earth
   Ye weigh out with your hand.
- 3 The wicked even from their birth Are strangers to the way; And speaking lies as soon as born, They wander far astray.
- 4 Their poison is the serpent's fang; They have the adder's ear That will not hear the charmer's song, Though charming it appear.



# 5 Their teeth, O God, break in their mouth That they no prey may take; O Lord, the sharp and cruel teeth Of these young lions break.

- 6 Let them as quickly melt away As running waters flow; Their arrows be as though cut off When on the bended bow.
- 7 As snails that melt and pass away, So let their course be run; Or like to one untimely born, That hath not seen the sun.
- 8 Before your pots can feel the heat Which under them you lay,
   The green and burning thorns alike His whirlwind sweeps away.
- 9 The righteous, when he vengeance sees, Shall be exultant then; The righteous one shall wash his feet In blood of wicked men.
- 10 So they shall say, For righteous men There is a sure reward; There surely is a God on earth That judgment doth afford.

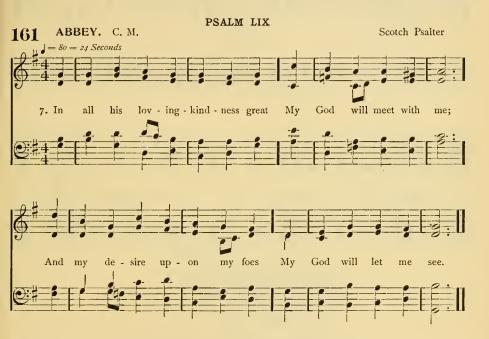


- Save me, my God, defend from foes, Now rising as a flood; From wicked workers save thou me,
  - From men athirst for blood.
- 2 For, lo, they for my soul lay wait; The mighty do combine;
- They run, O Lord, themselves prepare; No fault or sin is mine.
- 3 Awake to help me, and behold, Thou God of Israel;
  - Lord God of Hosts, the nations judge, Spare none that still rebel.
- 4 At eventide they oft return And make a howling sound; Ev'n like a dog they often roam About the city round.
  - 148

5 Behold, they belch out with their mouth 6 But thou, O Lord, wilt laugh at them, And in their lips are swords; For thus they say with arrogance.

Who now doth hear our words?

At all the nations mock. I'll wait on thee, ev'n for his strength, For God is my high rock.



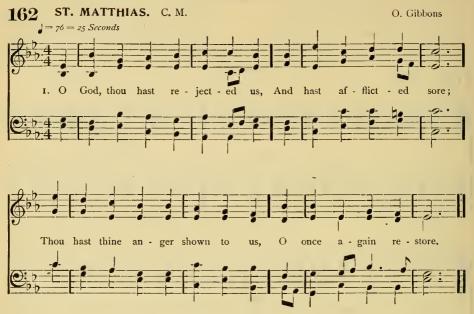
- 7 In all his lovingkindness great My God will meet with me; And my desire upon my foes My God will let me see.
- 8 And lest my people should forget, Do not the wicked slay; But bring them down, O Lord, our And scatter them away. [shield,
- 9 Because of sin within their mouth, For words their lips let fly, Let them be taken in their pride, Because they curse and lie.
- 10 Consume them in thy wrath, consume, 14 O thou who art my strength, I will That they may be no more; Show them that God in Jacob rules To earth's remotest shore.

- 11 Let them return at eventide, And make a howling sound, Ev'n like a dog, and let them roam About the city round.
- 12 Yea, they shall wander up and down That food they may obtain; And if they are not satisfied They all night long remain.
- 13 But of thy strength I'll sing aloud, At morn thy mercy praise; For thou hast been my strong defence, My tower in troublous days.

Sing praises unto thee; For God is my defence, the God

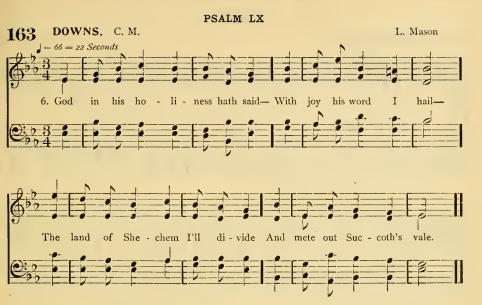
Of mercy unto me.





- I O God, thou hast rejected us, And hast afflicted sore; Thou hast thine anger shown to us, O once again restore.
- 2 The earth to tremble thou hast made; Therein a breach didst make; Do thou thereof the rendings heal Because the land doth shake.
- 3 To thine own people thou hard things Hast shown and on them sent; And thou hast made us drink the wine Of dread astonishment.
- 4 And yet a banner thou hast given To them who thee revere, That for the sake of truth by them Displayed it may appear.
- 5 That thy beloved may be saved, May all delivered be, Save with the power of thy right hand; In mercy answer me.

150



- 6 God in his holiness hath said— With joy his word I hail— The land of Shechem I'll divide And mete out Succoth's vale.
- 7 I Gilead claim as mine by right, To me Manasseh yields, My head's defence is Ephraim, My scepter Judah wields.
- 8 My laver I will Moab make, My shoe on Edom throw; Because of me a shout of joy Shall from Philistia go.
- 9 O who is he will bring me to The city fortified?
  - O who is he that to the land Of Edom will me guide?
- 10 Hast thou, O God, not cast us off And stood from us afar? Ev'n thou, O God, who dost no more Go forth with us to war?
- 11 Against oppressors give us help, Man's help is empty show; Through God we shall do valiantly, For he treads down our foe.

PSALM LXI



- I O God, my supplication hear, And to my prayer attend;
   Ev'n from the earth's remotest bounds My cry to thee I'll send.
- 2 What time my heart is overwhelmed And I in trouble cry, Then do thou lead me to the rock That higher is than I.
- 3 Because thou hast my shelter been, Protecting by thy power;And from the enemy hast been A strong defence and tower.
- Within thy holy place will I For evermore abide;
   And under covert of thy wings With confidence will hide.

- 5 Because the solemn vows I made Thou, O my God, didst hear; Thou gavest me the heritage Of those thy name that fear.
- 6 A life prolonged for many days Thou to the king shalt give; Like many generations are The years that he shall live.
- 7 Before the gracious face of God Forever he shall dwell;
   Prepare thy mercy and thy truth That they may guard him well.
- 8 And so will I for evermore Sing praises to thy name; That having made my vows, I may Each day perform the same.

**61.** 1

152

## PSALM LXI



- I My voice and prayer, O God, attend; 3 For thou, O God, my vows hast heard; From earth's remotest bound I send My supplicating cry, When troubles overwhelm my breast; Then lead me to the rock to rest That higher is than I.
- 2 In thee my soul hath shelter found, And thou hast been from foes around The tower to which I flee. Within thy house I will abide, And underneath thy wings will hide, Forever safe in thee.

On me the heritage conferred

Of him thy name that fears. Long life thou to the king wilt give: Through generations he shall live, From age to age his years.

- 4 Before his God he shall abide; O do thou truth and grace provide To keep him in the way.
  - So I thy name will ever sing,
  - A song of praise will daily bring, That I my vows may pay.

153



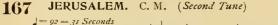
- My soul in silence waits for God, My Saviour he hath proved;
  He only is my rock and tower, I'll not be greatly moved.
- 2 How long will ye a man assail And seek to cause his fall, Till he is like a tott'ring fence Or like a leaning wall?
- 3 They plot to bring his glory down, In lies they take delight; [mouth, And while they bless him with their They curse with inward spite.
- 4 My soul, in silence wait for God; He is my help approved; He only is my rock and tower, And I shall not be moved.
- 5 With God alone my glory is And my salvation sure;
  My rock of strength is found in God, My refuge most secure.

- 6 On him, ye people, evermore Rely with confidence;
  Before him pour ye out your heart; For God is our defence.
- 7 Yea, men of low degree are vain, Of high degree a lie; In balance placed together they Are less than vanity.
- 8 Then do not in oppression trust, In robb'ry be not vain;
  - And if your riches are increased Set not your heart on gain.

9 For God hath spoken once, yea, twice, And unto me made known, That power belongeth unto God,-And unto him alone.

- 10 Yea, lovingkindness unto thee Belongs forever, Lord;
  - For thou according to his work Dost every man reward.

C. F. Roper









- Lord, thee, my God, I'll early seek; My soul doth thirst for thee; My flesh longs in a weary land, Wherein no waters be;
- 2 So have I looked on thee before Within thy holy place,
   To see the greatness of thy power And brightness of thy face.
- 3 Since better is thy love than life, My lips thee praise shall give.I in thy name will lift my hands, And bless thee while I live.
- 4 My soul with marrow and with fat Well satisfied shall be;
   Then shall my mouth with joyful lips Sing praises unto thee;

- 5 When I do thee upon my bed Remember with delight, And when on thee I meditate In watches of the night.
- 6 In shadow of thy wings I'll joy, Thou art my help of old; My soul fast follows after thee, Thy right hand doth uphold.
- 7 But they go down to depths of earth Who seek my soul to slay;Yea, they shall perish by the sword, To foxes be a prey.
- 8 Yet shall the king rejoice in God;
   Who swears by him shall joy;
   For stopped shall be the mouth of those
   Who lying words employ.

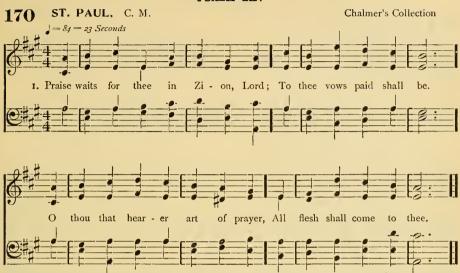


- When my complaint I make to thee, O God, give thou an ear;
   Preserve me from the enemy, Of whom I stand in fear.
- 2 Hide me from secret plots of those That evil-doers be;
   From throng and tumult of the men
  - That work iniquity.

- 3 Their tongues they have already whet, 7 They make them cut like swords;And in their bows are arrows aimed, Ev'n sharp and bitter words;
- 4 That they may at the perfect man In secret aim their shot;Yea, suddenly they shoot at him; They shoot and fear it not.

- 5 In all their evil purposes They bid themselves be bold, Commune of laying hidden snares And say, Who shall behold?
- 6 They have sought out iniquities, A constant search they keep;Of ev'ry one the inward thought, The very heart, is deep.
- 7 But God a shaft shall shoot at them And wound them suddenly;So their own tongue shall them confound And they who see shall flee.
- 8 All men shall stand in awe of God, His works they shall declare;And they shall thoughtfully observe What these his doings are.
- 9 The righteous in the Lord shall joy, In him their refuge take;And all that are of upright heart Shall him their glory make.

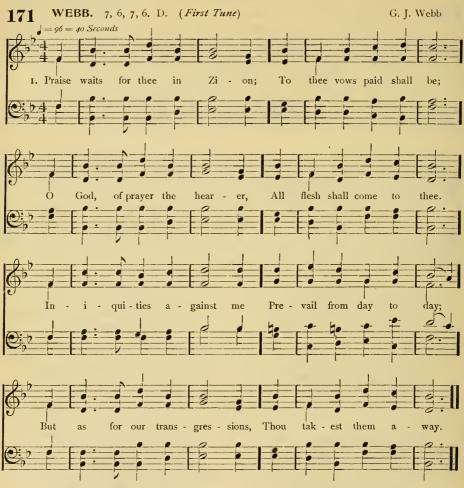
## PSALM LXV



- T Praise waits for thee in Zion, Lord; To thee vows paid shall be.
  - O thou that hearer art of prayer, All flesh shall come to thee.
- Against me mine iniquities
   Prevail from day to day,
   But as for our transgressions all
   Thou takest them away.
- 3 How blessed the man whom thou dost choose
  And mak'st approach to thee,
  That he within thy sacred courts,
  May still a dweller be.
- 4 We surely shall be satisfied With thine abundant grace, And with the goodness of thy house, Ev'n of thy holy place.
- 5 By fearful works and terrible Thou in thy righteousness,
  - O God of our salvation sure, Thine answer dost express;
- 5 So all the ends of earth shall place Their confidence in thee,
  - Ev'n those that wander far abroad, Or live upon the sea;

- 7 Who being girded with his might, By strength sets fast the hills; The roar of seas, the noise of waves, And people's tumult stills.
- 8 Those in the utmost parts that dwell Are at thy signs afraid; The goings out of morn and eve By thee are joyful made.
- 9 Thou earth dost visit, wat'ring it; Thou mak'st it rich to grow With God's full flood; thou givest corn, For thou provid'st it so.
- 10 Its furrows thou dost water well, Its ridges down dost press;
  - The earth thou makest soft with show'rs, Its springing thou dost bless.
- II With goodness crownest thou the year; Thy paths drop fatness still.
  - They drop on desert pastures so That gladness girds each hill.
- 12 With flocks the pastures covered are, The vales with corn are clad; And now they shout and sing to thee, For thou hast made them glad.





158

- Praise waits for thee in Zion; To thee vows paid shall be; O God, of prayer the hearer, All flesh shall come to thee.
   Iniquities against me Prevail from day to day; But as for our transgressions, Thou takest them away.
- 2 How blest the man thou choosest, And bringest near to thee, That in thy courts forever His dwelling-place may be.

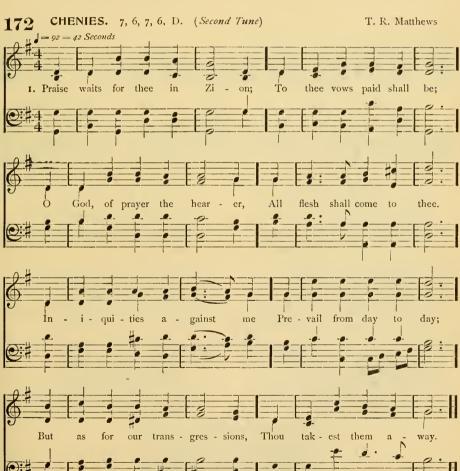
We shall within thy temple Be wholly satisfied, And filled with all the goodness Thy sacred courts provide.

3 O God of our salvation, Thou in thy righteousness By deeds that are most dreadful Thine answer wilt express; O thou in whom confiding All ends of earth agree, And people who are sailing Far out upon the sea.

- 4 Thy might sets fast the mountains; Strength girds thee evermore To calm the raging peoples And still the ocean's roar.
  Thy dreadful signs and wonders Make distant lands afraid; Of morn and eve the going By thee is joyful made.
- 5 Thy visits bring the showers, Thy floods enrich the field; The streams of God prepare it That earth her fruit shall yield.

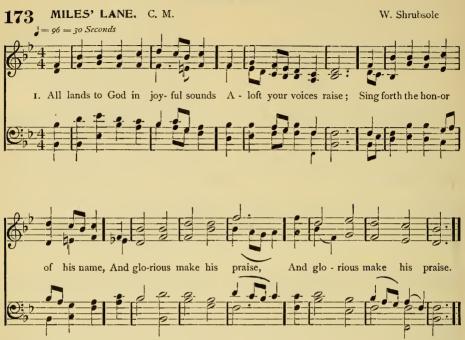
Thou waterest her furrows; Her ridges down are pressed; With showers they are softened; The springing plants are blest.

6 Thy paths are lined with fatness, The year with good is crowned; The pastures of the desert, The hills with joy resound. The fields with flocks are covered; The vales with grain are clad. They all rejoice with shouting; Yea, they with songs are glad.



159

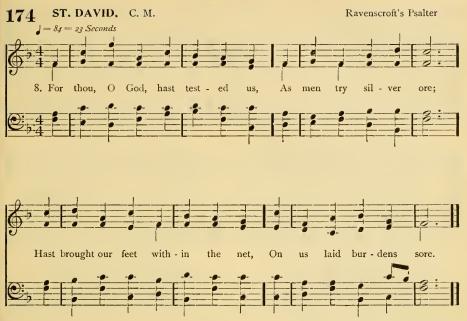
### PSALM LXVI



- All lands to God in joyful sounds Aloft your voices raise;
   Sing forth the honor of his name, And glorious make his praise.
- 2 Say unto God, How terrible
   In all thy works art thou !
   Through thy great power thy foes to
   Shall be constrained to bow. [thee
   [the
- 3 Yea, all the earth shall worship thee, And unto thee shall sing;And to thy name most glorious Their songs of praise shall bring.

- 4 O come, behold the works of God, His mighty doings see;
   In dealing with the sons of men Most terrible is he.
- 5 To solid land he turned the sea, And they a pathway had; They through the river went on foot; There we in him were glad.
- 6 He ruleth ever by his might, His eyes the nations try;Let not the proud rebellious ones Exalt themselves on high.
- 7 O all ye people, bless our God; Aloud proclaim his praise,
   Who holdeth safe our soul in life, Our feet from sliding stays.

### PSALM LXVI



- 8 For thou, O God, hast tested us, As men try silver ore; Hast brought our feet within the net, On us laid burdens sore.
- Through fire and flood we passed; But thou hast brought us out to share A wealthy place at last.
- To thee my vows will pay, As I gave promise with my lips

- **II** With incense I will fatlings bring, Burnt sacrifice will take: And from the bullocks and the goats To thee an off'ring make.
- 9 Thou madest men ride o'er our heads; 12 All ye that fear him, come and hear What God did for my soul;
  - I with my mouth have cried to him, My tongue did him extol.

10 I'll bring burnt-off'rings to thy house; 13 If in my heart I sin regard, The Lord will never hear; • But surely God hath heard my voice; When trouble on me lay. He to my prayer gave ear.

> 14 Forever blessed be our God; My prayer he hath not spurned, Nor hath he ever yet from me His lovingkindness turned.



- I God bless and pity us Shine on us with thy face; That earth thy way, and nations all May know thy saving grace.
- Let peoples praise, O God;
   Let peoples all thee praise.
   O let the nations all be glad, In songs their voices raise.
- 3 Thou'lt justly peoples judge, On earth rule nations all.
  Let peoples give thee praise, O God, Praise thee both great and small.
- 4 The earth her fruit did yield; God our God blessing sends. God will us bless; men shall him fear To earth's remotest ends.



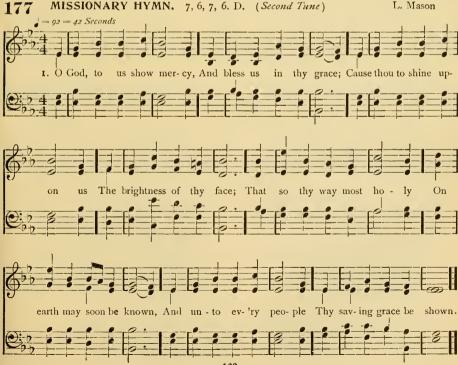
#### PSALM LXVII



- O God, to us show mercy, And bless us in thy grace; Cause thou to shine upon us The brightness of thy face; That so thy way most holy On earth may soon be known, And unto ev'ry people Thy saving grace be shown.
- 2 O God, let peoples praise thee; Let all the people sing;
   Let nations now be joyful; Let songs of gladness ring;

For thou wilt judge the peoples In truth and righteousness; And o'er the earth shall nations Thy leadership confess.

3 O God, let peoples praise thee; Let all the people sing;
For earth in rich abundance To us her fruit will bring.
God, our own God, will bless us, Yea, God will blessing send;
And all the earth shall fear him To its remotest end.







- Let God arise, and scattered far Let all his en'mies be; And let all those who do him hate Before his presence flee.
- 2 As smoke is driven, drive thou them; As wax melts by the fire,
   Let wicked men before God's face
   So perish in his ire.
- 3 But let all righteous men be glad; Let them before God's sight Be very joyful; yea, let them Rejoice with all their might.

- 4 Sing praise to God, prepare his way; Jehovah is his name,
  - Who rideth through the wilderness; Before him joy proclaim.
- 5 He takes a father's place to those Who are left fatherless; The widow's judge is God, within His place of holiness.
- 6 Yea, God the solitary sets
   In families; from bands
   The chained doth free; but rebels do
   Inhabit desert lands.

164



7 O God, when thou wast going forth Before thy people's face,

And when thy glorious marching was Within the wilderness;

- 8 Then at God's presence shook the 13 Though ye have lain among the folds, earth.
  - Then drops from heaven fell: This Sinai shook before the Lord, The God of Israel.
- 9 O God, thou to thine heritage Didst send a plenteous rain, Whereby thou when it weary was Didst it refresh again.
- 10 Thy congregation then did make Their habitation there; Of thine own goodness for the poor,
- O God, thou didst prepare. 11 The message given by the Lord At his command is shown;
  - The women are a mighty host
    - Who make the tidings known.

- 12 The kings of armies were subdued, They flee, they flee away; And she that tarried at her home Distributed the prey.
  - Like doves ye shall appear, Whose wings with silver, and with gold Whose feathers covered are.
- 14 When there th' Almighty scattered kings
  - Like Zalmon's snow 'twas white. A mount of God is Bashan hill, Mount Bashan great in height.
- 15 Why look askance, ye mountainshigh, Upon the holy hill
  - Where God the Lord desires to dwell? Yea, here abide he will.
- 16 God's chariots twenty thousand are, Yea, thousands multiplied; As in Mount Sinai's holy place The Lord is on their side.
- 17 Thou didst ascend on high and lead Those captive who rebel; Take gifts for men, that God the Lord In midst of them might dwell.



- 18 Blessed be the Lord, who is to us Of our salvation God;Who of our burdens day by day Himself doth bear the load.
- 19 Our God is unto us a God Who brings deliverance; And unto us escape from death The Lord Jehovah grants.
- 20 But surely God shall smite the head Of those that are his foes, The hairy scalp of him that on In his transgression goes.
- 21 The Lord hath said, I will them bring Again from Bashan hill; Yea, from the sea's devouring depths Them bring again I will;

- 22 And in the blood of smitten foesThy foot imbrued shall be;And of thy dogs dipped in the sameThe tongue thou mayest see.
- 23 Thy glorious marching they have seen, The goings of my God;
   Ev'n of my God, my mighty king, In his divine abode.
- 2.4 Before went singers, after them The minstrels took their way, Amid a band of maidens fair Who on the timbrel play.
- 25 Within the congregation great Bless God with one accord;
  - O ye that are of Isr'el's fount, Give praises to the Lord.
- 26 Their prince, young Benjamin, is there, And Judah's rulers high; The chiefs of Zebulon are there, And those of Naphtali.

#### PSALM LXVIII



- 27 Thy God commands thy strength; O 31 O all ye kingdoms of the earth, Make strong thy work for us; [God, For unto Salem kings shall bring Their presents for thy house.
- 28 The beasts of reeds, the multitude Of bulls, which fiercely look, Those calves which people have in Sent forth, do thou rebuke, [pride
- 29 Till all submit and tribute bring Of silver from afar; He hath the people scattered wide Who take delight in war.
- 30 Those that be princes great shall then 34 Thou, God, art dreadful from thy Come out of Egypt lands; And Ethiopia to God Shall soon stretch forth her hands.

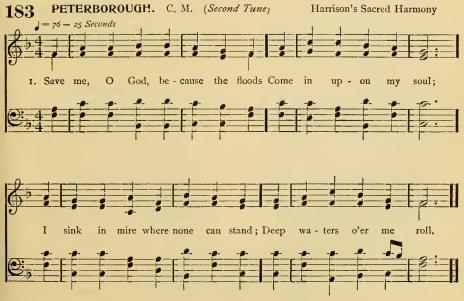
- Sing praises unto God; And him who is the Lord of all With praises do ye laud.
- 32 To him that rides on heav'n of heav'ns Which he of old did found;
  - Lo, he sends out his voice, a voice In might that doth abound.
- 33 All strength to God do ye ascribe, Because his majesty
  - Is over Israel; his strength Is in the heavens high.
  - Isr'el's own God is he, [place; Who gives his people strength and O let God blessèd be. [power;

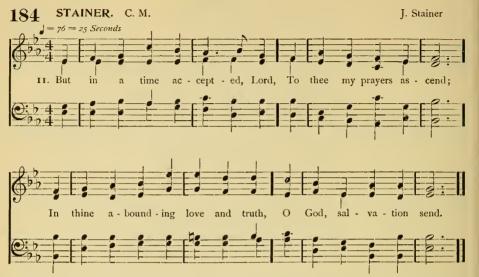
# PSALM LXIX



- I Save me, O God, because the floods Come in upon my soul;
  - I sink in mire where none can stand; Deep waters o'er me roll.
- 2 I with my crying weary am, . My throat is parched and dried; Mine eyes grow dim while for my God Still waiting I abide.
- 3 The men that with no cause at all Bear hatred unto me, Than are the hairs upon my head In number more they be.
- 4 They who are wrongful enemies, And seek my soul to slay Are great in might; then I restored What I took not away.
- 5 O God, my foolishness and sins Are not concealed from thee. Let none that wait on thee be shamed, LORD God of hosts, through me.

- 6 O thou, the God of Israel, Let none that seek thy face Be ever made to suffer shame Because of my disgrace.
- 7 For I have borne reproach for thee; My face is veiled with shame.To brethren strange, to mother's sons, An alien I became.
- 8 Because the zeal did eat me up Which to thine house I bear; And all reproaches cast at thee Upon me fallen are.
- 9 I wept, with fasting bowed my soul; And that was made my shame; When I in sackcloth clothed myself, Their byword I became.
- To The men who sit within the gate Against me evil spake;And those that gave themselves to drink Of me their song did make.





- II But in a time accepted, Lord, To thee my prayers ascend; In thine abounding love and truth, O God, salvation send.
- 12 Deliver me from out the mire, And me from sinking keep; Deliver me from those that hate, And from the waters deep.
- 13 Let not the flood on me prevail, Whose water overflows; Nor deep engulf me; nor the pit Its mouth upon me close.
- 14 Hear me, O God, because thy love 19 O let their peace become a trap, And kindness are most good; Turn thou to me according to Thy mercies' multitude.
- 15 Nor from thy servant hide thy face; 20 On them thine indignation pour; I'm troubled, soon attend. Draw near to me, redeem my soul And from my foes defend. 170

- 16 Well known to thee is my reproach, My shame and my disgrace; The adversaries of my soul Are all before thy face.
- 17 My heart is broken by reproach, And I am full of grief: I looked in vain for comforters, For pity and relief.
- 18 They also bitter gall did give To me instead of meat; They gave me vinegar to drink When as my thirst was great.
  - A snare their table make. With darkness veil their fading sight And cause their loins to shake.
  - O'ertake with anger great. And in their tents let no one dwell;

Their homes be desolate.

21 For they have persecuted him Whom thou didst smite before; They tell abroad the grief of those Whom thou hast wounded sore.  22 Add thou iniquity to all Their former wickedness; And let them never enter in To share thy righteousness.

23 And from the book of life let them Be blotted out by thee; Among the men of righteousness Their names not written be.



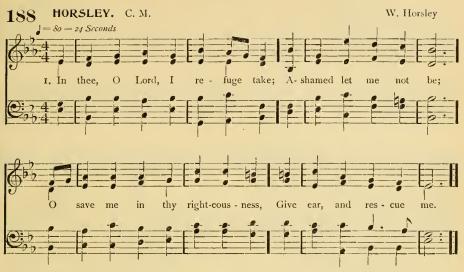
- 24 But now become exceeding poor And sorrowful am I;By thy salvation, O my God, Let me be set on high.
- 25 The name of God I with a song Most cheerfully will praise; And I in giving thanks to him His name will highly raise.
- 26 And to the Lord an offering More pleasing this shall prove, Than oxen, or than any beast That hath both horn and hoof.
- 27 When this the humble men shall see, It joy to them shall give.All ye that after God do seek, Your heart shall ever live.
- 28 Because Jehovah hears the prayers That from the needy rise, And those that are his prisoners He never will despise.
- 29 Let heav'n and earth give praise, and all Wherewith the sea is filled; For God will Zion surely save, And Judah's cities build.
- 30 It shall be their abiding rest, Their children's heritage; Therein all they that love his name Shall dwell from age to age.



- I Make haste, O God, to save; With speed, Lord, succor me. And let all those who seek my soul, With shame confounded be.
- 2 Turned back be they and shamed, That in my hurt delight.
   Turned back be they, Aha, that say, Their shaming to requite.
- 3 Let all that seek thee joy, And glad in thee abide. Who thy salvation love say still, Let God be magnified.
- 4 In need am I and poor; O God, make haste I pray; My help and my deliverer, O Lord, make no delay.



#### PSALM LXXI



- I In thee, O Lord, I refuge take; Ashamed let me not be;
  - O save me in thy righteousness, Give ear, and rescue me.
- 2 Be thou my rock, my dwelling place, My constant safe resort. Thou my salvation hast ordained; Thou art my rock and fort.
- 3 Free me, my God, from wicked hands, 7 For those that are mine enemies Hands cruel and unjust; Thou, Lord Jehovah, art my hope, From youth thou art my trust.
- 4 By thee have I been holden up From childhood's early days; To thee who gavest me my birth Will I give constant praise.

- 5 To many I a wonder am; Thou art my refuge strong. My mouth shall celebrate thy praise And honor all day long.
- 6 Cast me not off when now at last Old age becomes my lot; And in the day of failing strength, O then forsake me not.
  - Against me speak with hate; And they together counsel take That for my soul lay wait.
- 8 They say, God hath forsaken him; Pursue, none will him save. Be thou not far from me, my God, Thy speedy help I crave.
- 9 Confounded and consumed let all Mine adversaries be; And clothed with scorn and shame be they Who seek to injure me.



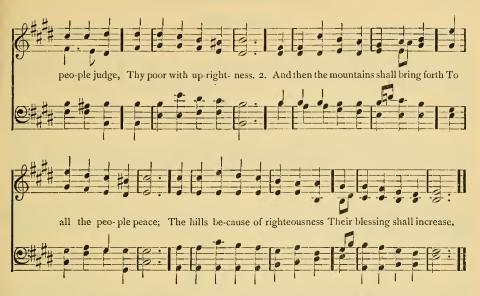
- 10 But I in thee with confidence Will hope continually; And yet with praises more and more I will thee magnify.
- 11 My mouth shall tell thy righteousness, 16 Thou who to us hast troubles shown, And thy salvation show,

Ev'n all the day; for I thereof The numbers do not know.

- 12 I'll come and tell the mighty acts, Ev'n thine, Jehovah Lord; Thy righteousness, ev'n thine alone, With praise I will record.
- 13 For even from my youth, O God, By thee I have been taught: And hitherto I have declared The wonders thou hast wrought.
- 14 And now, O God, forsake me not When I am old and gray; Till I to this and ev'ry age Thy strength and might display.

- 15 And thy most perfect righteousness, O God, is very high,
  - For thou hast done great things; O God, Who is like unto thee?
  - So many and so sore,
    - Shalt quicken us and yet again From depths of earth restore.
- 17 Increase my greatness, turn again And comfort to me bring. Then with the psalt'ry I will praise, Thy truth, my God, I'll sing.
- 18 O Isr'el's Holy One, thy praise I'll sing with harp and voice;
  - My lips shall shout, my ransomed soul Before thee shall rejoice.
- 19 And with my tongue I will proclaim Thy justice all day long; For they confounded are and shamed Who seek to do me wrong.





- I O God, thy judgments give the king, His son thy righteousness: With right he shall thy people judge, Thy poor with uprightness.
- 2 And then the mountains shall bring forth 8 The kings of Tarshish and the Isles To all the people peace; The hills because of righteousness Their blessing shall increase.
- 3 The people's poor ones he shall judge, The needy's children bless; And he will break in pieces those Who would the poor oppress.
- 4 They shall thee fear while sun and moon 10 The poor man and the indigent Do last through ages all; He'll come like rain on meadows mown, Or showers on earth that fall.
- 5 The just shall flourish in his days, And prosper in his reign; And while the moon endures he shall Abundant peace maintain.
- 6 His large and great dominion shall From sea to sea extend; It from the River shall reach forth To earth's remotest end.

- 7 They in the wilderness that dwell Bow down before him must; And they that are his enemies Shall lick the very dust.
  - To him shall tribute pay; The king of Sheba, Seba's chief, Shall gifts before him lay.
- 9 Yea, kings shall all before him bow, All nations shall obey; He'll save the needy when he cries, The poor who hath no stay.
  - In mercy he shall spare; He shall preserve alive the souls Of those that needy are.
- 11 Both from deceit and violence Their soul he shall set free; And also in his sight their blood Shall very precious be.
- 12 Yea, he shall live and giv'n to him Shall be of Sheba's gold; For him shall constant prayer be made, His praise each day be told.

175



- 13 Of grain a handful in the earth On tops of mountains high, With prosp'rous fruit shall shake, like trees On Lebanon that be.
- 14 The city shall be flourishing, Her citizens abound In number shall, like to the grass That grows upon the ground.
- 15 His name forever shall endure; Last like the sun it shall; Men shall be blessed in him, and blessed All nations shall him call.
- 16 Now blessèd be the Lord our God, The God of Israel,For he alone doth wondrous works, In glory that excel.
- 17 And blessèd be his glorious name To all eternity.The whole earth let his glory fill; Amen, so let it be.

#### PSALM LXXII



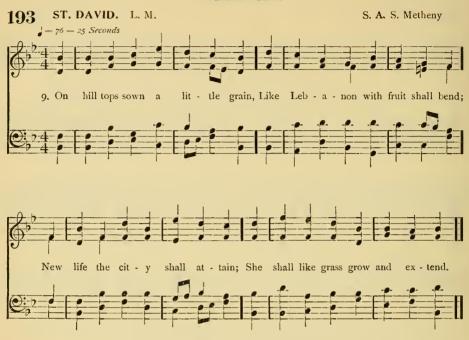
- I O God, thy judgments give the king, His reigning son thy righteousness; He to thy people right shall bring, With justice shall thy poor redress.
- 2 The mountains then shall peace secure, The hills bring peace by righteousness;
  - He'll save the needy, judge the poor, And crush the men who would oppress.
- 3 Till sun and moon no more are known, They shall thee fear in ages all;
  - He'll come as rain on meadows mown, And showers upon the earth that fall.
- 4 The just shall flourish in his day, While lasts the moon shall peace 8 He'll live; before him shall be laid extend;
  - From sea to sea shall be his sway. And from the River to earth's end.

- 5 To him shall bow the desert wilds, Down to the dust thy foes shall bend;
  - The kings of Tarshish, and the Isles, Both Sheba, Seba, gifts shall send.
- 6 All kings before him down shall fall; All nations shall his laws obey;
  - He'll save the needy when they call, The poor, and those that have no stay.

7 The poor and needy spare shall he, The needys' soul save by his might; From fraud and force he'll set them

- free. Their blood is precious in his sight.
- Of Sheba's gold an offering; For him shall constant prayer be made,
  - His praises they shall daily sing.

PSALM LXXII



- 9 On hill-tops sown a little grain, Like Lebanon with fruit shall bend; New life the city shall attain; She shall like grass grow and extend.
- 10 Long as the sun his name shall last, It shall endure through ages all; And men shall still in him be blessed, Blessed all the nations shall him call.
- 11 Now blessèd be our God alone, Jehovah, God of Israel;For only he hath wonders done, His deeds in glory far excel.
- 12 And blessed be his glorious name, Long as the ages shall endure.O'er all the earth extend his fame, Amen, amen, for evermore.

PSALM LXXIII



- Yea, God is good to Israel, To each pure-hearted one; But as for me, my steps near slipped, My feet were almost gone.
- 2 For I was envious and grudged The foolish ones to see, When I perceived that wicked men Enjoy prosperity.
- 3 Because their strength continues firm, Their death from pangs is free. They are not troubled as the rest, Nor plagued as others be.
- 4 Their pride doth therefore like a chain Encompass them about; And, as a garment, violence Doth cover them throughout.
- 5 Their eyes stand out with fat; they have 1 More than their heart could seek; They scoff, and loftily of wrong And of oppression speak.

- 6 They set their mouth against the heav'ns,
  - Their tongue walks earth about; His people, therefore, hither turn, A full cup they drain out.
- 7 And thus they say, How can it be That God these things doth know? Or, can there in the Highest be The thought of things below?
- 8 Behold, these are the wicked ones That prosper at their will;And being at their ease increase In wealth and riches still.
- 9 I verily have sought in vain My heart to purify; And vainly also washed my hands In innocence have I.
- 10 For daily and all day throughout, Great plagues I suffered have; Yea, every morning I anew
  - Did chastisement receive.

179



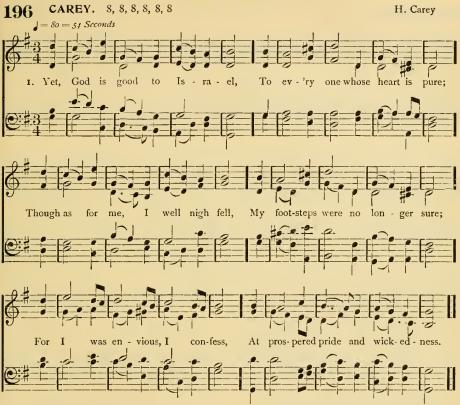


- To speak I did intend, The generation of thy sons, Behold, I should offend.
- 12 When I this thought to know, it was 18 Thou with thy counsel while I live, Too hard a thing for me; Till to God's holy place I went; Then I their end did see.
- 13 Upon a slipp'ry place them set Assuredly thou hast; And down to desolation deep Thou dost them quickly cast.
- 14 How in a moment suddenly To ruin brought are they! With fearful terrors utterly They are consumed away.
- From sleeping doth arise, So thou, when thou awakest, Lord, Their image wilt despise.
- 16 Thus grieved within me was my heart, 22 But surely it is good for me And me my reins opprest; So rude was I and ignorant, And in thy sight a beast.

- Continually with thee; Thou hast me held by my right hand; And still upholdest me.
- Wilt me conduct and guide; And to thy glory afterward Receive me to abide.
- 19 Whom have I in the heavens high? I trust in thee alone; And in the earth whom I desire Besides thee there is none.
- 20 My flesh and heart do faint and fail, But God my heart sustains; The strength and portion of my heart He evermore remains.
- 15 Ev'n like an empty dream when one 21 For, lo, they that are far from thee Forever perish shall, And those that wanton from thee stray Thou hast destroyed them all.
  - That I to God draw near; My refuge is Jehovah Lord, Thy works I will declare.

180





- I Yet, God is good to Israel, To ev'ry one whose heart is pure; Though as for me, I well nigh fell, My footsteps were no longer sure; For I was envious, I confess, At prospered pride and wickedness.
- 2 For in their death no pangs they know;

Their strength is firm from day to day; They have no part in others' woe, Nor plagued as other men are they.

A chain of pride adorns their neck;

- With robes of wrong themselves they deck.
- 3 Their eyes with fatness stand far out, They more enjoy than heart could seek.

They scoff and threats in malice shout; With lofty words they proudly speak. In heav'n above resounds their word; Throughout the earth their tongue is heard.

4 His people therefore hither turn,

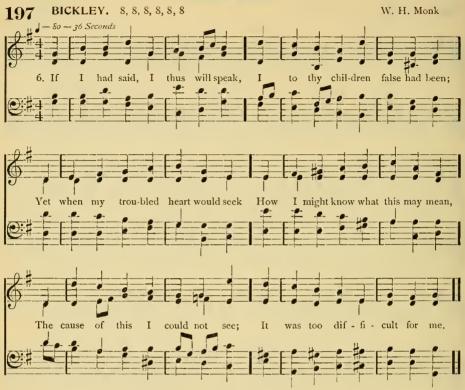
To share the streams that overflow. For how, say they, can God discern?

Of this how doth the Highest know? Behold the wicked, such are these, Who riches gain and live at ease.

Then surely I have toiled in vain To cleanse my heart from all offense, And vainly from each guilty stain

Have washed my hands in innocence. For grievous plagues all day I bore, And every morn was chastened sore.





6 If I had said, I thus will speak, I to thy children false had been; Yet when my troubled heart would seek How I might know what this may mean, The cause of this I could not see; It was too difficult for me.

73. 6

- 7 But when God's holy house I sought, And pondered o'er their latter end, To slipp'ry ground I saw them brought, And down to ruin fast descend. Swift desolation whelms them o'er, And terrors waste for evermore.
- 8 As dreams when one from sleep awakes, 11 Their image, Lord, thou wilt despise.
  My heart with grief within me breaks, And bitter thoughts within me rise; And blind was I, and brutish quite, A very beast before thy sight.

9 Yet evermore I am with thee:

Thou holdest me by my right hand. And thou, ev'n thou, my guide shalt be,

Thy counsel shall my way command; And afterward in glory bright, Shalt thou receive me to thy sight.

10 For whom have I in heav'n but thee? None else on earth I long to know. My flesh may faint and weary be,

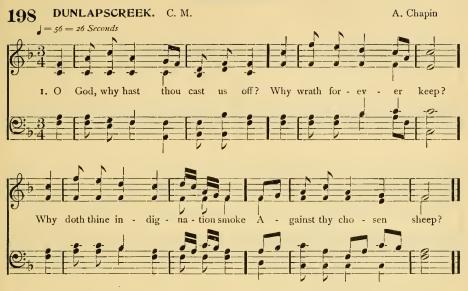
My heart may fail and heavy grow; With strength doth God my heart He is my portion evermore. [restore,

They perish that are far from thee, Lo, in their lewdness they shall die. But surely it is good for me

That unto God I should draw nigh. I refuge take in God the Lord, That all thy works I may record.

182

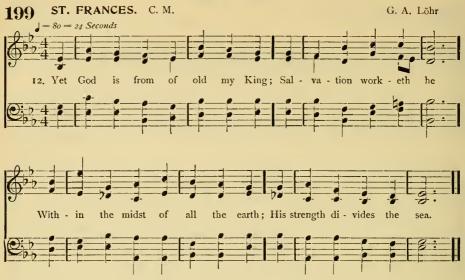
### PSALM LXXIV



- I O God, why hast thou cast us off? Why wrath forever keep? Why doth thine indignation smoke Against thy chosen sheep?
- 2 The congregation of thy choice In thy rememb'rance hold;
   The people who have purchased been By thee in days of old;
- 3 The tribe of thine inheritance Long since redeemed by thee, And Zion Mount wherein thou madst Thy dwelling place to be.
- 4 To ruins lasting and complete Lift up thy feet in haste, See all the evil foes have done When they thy house laid waste.
- 5 Thine enemies in triumph shout Where thine assemblies met; And in thy holy dwelling-place Their signs for banners set.

- 6 They seemed as men who lifted up Their ax on forest trees; And now to break the carved work down They ax and hammer seize.
- 7 Thy sanctuary they profaned, They gave it to the flame;And level with the ground they laid The place where dwelt thy name.
- 8 Let us make havoc of them quite, Within their heart they planned: They burnt the synagogues of God Throughout the wasted land.
- 9 Our signs we now no more behold, No more a prophet see; Nor is there with us one who knows How long the time shall be.
- 10 O God, how long shall enemies Reproachfully exclaim?
   Shall adversaries evermore Blaspheme thy holy name?
- II Thy hand, ev'n thy right hand of might, Why dost thou not employ?O from thy bosom pluck it out, Them utterly destroy.



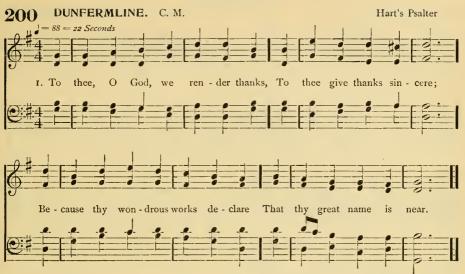


- 12 Yet God is from of old my King; Salvation worketh he Within the midst of all the earth; His strength divides the sea.
- 13 Leviathans' and dragons' heads In pieces thou didst break; The food of such as dwell in wilds Thy billows did them make.
- Madst mighty rivers dry; The day is thine, the night is thine, Thou madst the sun and sky.
- 15 Thou hast established by decree The borders of the earth; To summer and to winter thou Hast given yearly birth.
- 16 O Lord, do thou remember this-That enemies defame. And that a foolish people have Blasphemed thy holy name.

- 17 Deliver not thy turtle dove To foes which it beset; And thy poor flock for evermore O do not thou forget.
- 18 O to thy cov'nant have respect; For ev'ry where we see The earth's dark habitations filled With horrid cruelty.
- 14 Thou didst divide the fount and flood; 19 O let not those that are oppressed Return again in shame;
  - But let the poor and needy ones Sing praises to thy name.
  - 20 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause; Let this remembered be,
    - How all the day the foolish man Reproacheth even thee.
  - 21 Forget not thou the voice of those That up against thee rise; The tumult of thine enemies Ascends in ceaseless cries.

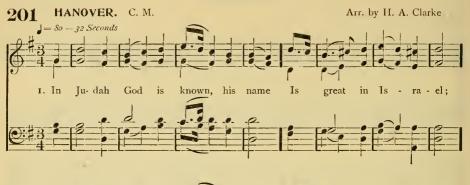
184

### PSALM LXXV



- To thee, O God, we render thanks, To thee give thanks sincere; Because thy wondrous works declare That thy great name is near.
- 2 When mine appointed time is come, I'll judge with even hand.
  - Though earth and all therein dissolve, I make its pillars stand.
- 3 I bade the haughty cease from pride; Ye vile, lift not the horn;
  - O lift not up your horn on high, Nor speak with neck of scorn.
- 4 For not from east nor west nor south Doth exaltation flow; But God is judge, uplifting one, Another humbling low.
- 5 A cup is in Jehovah's hand, It foaming wine contains; Of mixture full, he pours it forth; The dregs each sinner drains.
- 6 But I forever will declare;
  I Jacob's God will praise.
  The might of sinners I'll cut off,
  The just on high will raise.

#### PSALM LXXVI





- In Judah God is known, his name Is great in Israel;
   In Salem is his holy place, In Zion he doth dwell.
- 2 There arrows of the bow he brake, The shield, the sword, the war. More glorious thou than hills of prey, More excellent by far.
- 3 The stout of heart themselves are spoiled,
  A final sleep they slept;
  And none of all the men of might Their strength of hands have kept.
- 4 When thy rebuke, O Jacob's God, Had forth against them passed, Then both the chariot and the horse Were in a dead sleep cast.

- 5 For thou, ev'n thou art to be feared, And who or where is he That may stand up before thy sight, If once thou angry be?
- 6 From heav'n thy sentence has been heard;
  The earth stood still and feared When all the meek on earth to save, For judgment God appeared.
- 7 Assuredly the wrath of man To swell thy praise redounds; Thou to the remnant of his wrath Wilt set restraining bounds.

8 Vow to the Lord your God and pay; Ye that to him are near, Bring gifts and presents unto him, He worthy is of fear.

9 For he the spirit shall cut off Of those that princes be; To kings that are upon the earth Most terrible is he



- God the Lord is known in Judah; Great his name in Israel; His pavilion is in Salem; His abode on Zion hill. There he brake the bow and arrows,
  - Bade the sword and shield be still.
- 2 Excellent art thou and glorious Coming from the hills of prey.
   Thou hast spoiled the valiant-hearted, Wrapt in sleep of death are they.
   Mighty men have lost their cunning, None are ready for the fray.
- 3 Horse and chariot low are lying In the sleep of death's dark night. Jacob's God, thou didst rebuke them; Thou art fearful in thy might. When thine anger once is risen, Who may stand before thy sight?
- 4 When from heav'n thy sentence sounded All the earth in fear was still,
  - While to save the meek and lowly God in judgment wrought his will. Ev'n the wrath of man shall praise thee; What remains is kept from ill.
- 5 Make your vows now to Jehovah, Pay your God what is his own.
  All men, bring your gifts before him; Fear is due to him alone;
  He brings low the pride of princes; Kings shall tremble at his frown.



- With supplicating cry to God My voice shall lifted be;
   Ev'n unto God I lift my voice And he will answer me.
- 2 Through all the day I sought the Lord, When troubles on me pressed;
   Through all the night I stretched my My soul refused to rest. [hands,
- 3 I to remembrance God recalled, But trouble still remained; And overwhelmed my spirit was While I in grief complained.
- 4 Mine eyes debarred from sleep and rest Thou makest still to wake;
  My trouble is so great that I Unable am to speak.
- 5 I thought on days and years of old, Recalled my songs by night;
  - I with my heart communed, my soul Made earnest search for light.

- 6 Forever will the Lord cast off And gracious be no more? Forever is his mercy gone? Fails his word evermore?
- 7 To give his grace, O can it be That God forgotten hath?And that his tender mercies he Hath shut up in his wrath?
- 8 Then did I say, That surely this Is mine infirmity;I'll mind the years of the right hand Of him that is Most High.
- 9 Yea, I remember will the deeds Accomplished by the Lord; The wonders done of old by thee I surely will record.
- I also will of all thy work My meditation make; And of thy doings to discourse Great pleasure I will take.



- II O God, most holy is thy way Within thy sanctu'ry; And what god is so great in power As is our God Most High?
- 12 Thou art the God of wondrous deeds 16 Amid the whirlwinds of the sky Performed by thy right hand; Thy strength thou hast made known The tribes of ev'ry land. [among
- 13 To thine own people with thine arm 17 Thy paths were in the waters great; Thou didst redemption bring; To Jacob's sons and to the tribes From Joseph's house that spring.
- 14 The waters saw thee, O my God, The waters saw thee well; The depths were overcome with fear, Yea, trembling on them fell.

15 The clouds in water forth were poured, Sound loudly did the sky; And swiftly through the world abroad Thine arrows fierce did fly.

77. 18

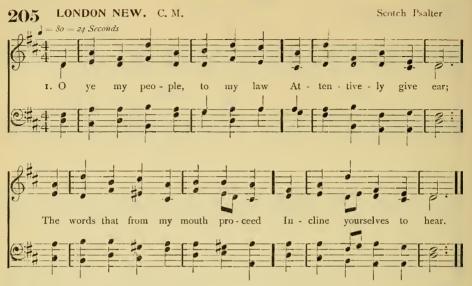
Thy voice in thunder pealed; Thy lightnings lightened up the world,

The earth with trembling reeled.

Thy way was in the sea;

- Thy footsteps in the mighty deep Were hidden from the eye.
- 18 Thy people like a flock of sheep Were led at thy command, By Moses and by Aaron kept And guided by their hand.

### PSALM LXXVIII



I O ye my people, to my law Attentively give ear; The words that from my mouth proceed

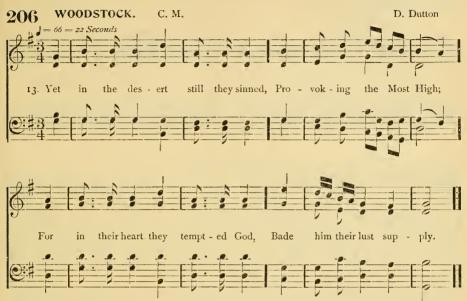
78.1

- Incline yourselves to hear.
- 2 My mouth shall speak a parable, In sayings dark of old; The same which we have heard and
  - known As by our fathers told.
- 3 We will not hide them from their sons, But tell the coming race Jehovah's praises and his strength, The wonders of his grace.
- 4 His word he unto Jacob gave, His law to Israel;
   And bade our fathers teach their sons That they should know them well;
- 5 That so the race which was to come His deeds might learn and know; That sons unborn might all these things To their descendants show;
- 6 That they might set their hope in God And follow his commands;
  - That they might nevermore forget The works of God's own hands;

- 7 And might not like their fathers be Of stiff rebellious mind,
  - A race not right in heart with God, To faithlessness inclined.
- 8 The sons of Ephr'im who nor bows Nor other arms did lack,
  - When as the day of battle was Faint-hearted they turned back.
- 9 They kept not covenant with God Nor walked in his commands, Forgot the wonders he had shown, The doings of his hands.
- 10 Things marvelous he brought to pass Before their father's sight;
  - In Egypt's land, in Zoan's field He showed his wondrous might.
- 11 He clave the sea and made them pass, The waters stood aside;
  - By day he led them with a cloud, All night a flame was guide.
- 12 He clave the rocks and gave them As from the depths below; [drink,
  - He from the rock brought running streams,

Like floods made waters flow.

### PSALM LXXVIII



- 13 Yet in the desert still they sinned, Provoking the Most High; For in their heart they tempted God, Bade him their lust supply.
- 14 They spake against their God; they 18 He rained down manna from above, Can evèn God provide [said, A table in the wilderness That we may be supplied?
- 15 Behold, he smote the rock and thence 19 In heav'n he made the east wind blow, Came streams of water great; But can he give his people bread And send them flesh to eat?
- 16 Jehovah heard, his wrath arose And kindled to a flame; On Jacob, yea, on Israel His indignation came.

- 17 For they would not believe in God, Nor trust his saving love,
  - Yet opened he the doors of heav'n, Commanded skies above.
  - He sent them bread from heav'n; And man partook of angels'food, In rich abundance giv'n.
  - The south wind owned his hand. As dust he rained down flesh on them. Winged fowl as ocean's sand.
- 20 He let it fall amid their camp And all their lust supplied, So they did eat and well were filled; Their greed he satisfied.
- 21 They from their lust were not estranged; While flesh their mouth supplied The wrath of God against them rose, The flower of Isr'el died.



- 22 But still they sinned, nor yet believed 27 For he remembered that they were His wondrous works and ways. With terror he consumed their years, In vanity their days.
- 23 But when he slew them then they did 28 How off they grieved him in the wilds; To seek him show desire: Yea, they returned and after God Right early did inquire.
- 24 And that their God had been their 29 And they remembered not his hand, They did remember then; rock That he who is the Most High God Had their redeemer been.
- 25 Yet with their mouth they flattered him 30 How he in Egypt wonders wrought And with their tongue they lied; Their heart was not sincere with him. His cov'nant they denied.
- 26 But their perverseness he forgave, In mercy would not slay; Nor stirred up all his wrath, but oft His anger turned away.

But dust and mortal men.

A breath that passeth soon away And cometh not again.

How oft did they rebel; Provoked and tried the Holy One,

The God of Israel.

Nor kept in mind the day

When he redeemed them from the power Of their fierce enemy;

And signs in Zoan's field;

He turned their rivers into blood, Their streams no drink would yield.

31 He sent among them swarms of flies, And frogs their land to spoil;

He gave their increase to the worm, To locusts all their toil.

192

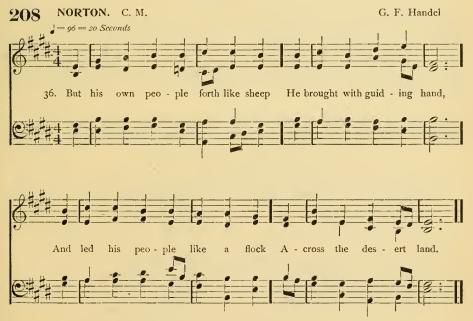
Their sycamores with frost; [bolts, He smote their flocks with thunder-'Mid hail their herds were lost.

32 He killed their tender vines with hail, 34 He did not spare their soul from death, But for his wrath made way; And over to the pestilence He gave their life a prey.

33 He poured upon them all his wrath; 35 And over Egypt's land he smote His anger on them turned; He sent his angels to destroy; His indignation burned.

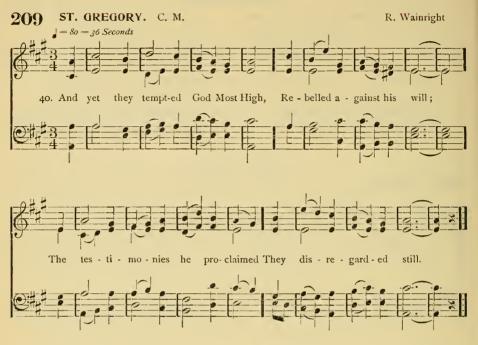
Their firstborn, and their pride, Until in all the tents of Ham Their chief of strength had died.

PSALM LXXVIII



- 36 But his own people forth like sheep He brought with guiding hand, And led his people like a flock Across the desert land.
- 37 He led them safely on the way; No fear could them confound; But in the overwhelming sea Their enemies were drowned.
- 38 He brought them to the sacred place, The border of his land, The holy mountain which for them Was gotten by his hand.
- 39 For them he drove the nations out; The tribes of Israel Received inheritance by lot In Canaan's tents to dwell.

### PSALM LXXVIII



40 And yet they tempted God Most 43 God heard in wrath and much ab-Rebelled against his will; [High, The testimonies he proclaimed They disregarded still.

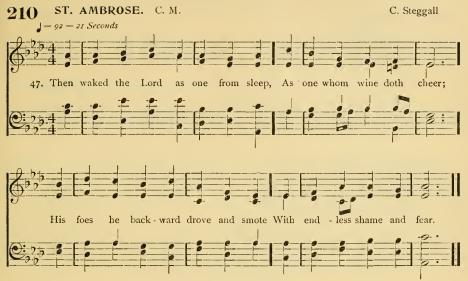
- 41 They like their fathers backward turned 44 And he his strength delivered up In treachery and pride; Like shafts from a deceitful bow They all were turned aside.
- 42 For they provoked him with their 45 His people also to the sword [shrines Until his anger burned; He with their graven images To jealousy was turned.
  - 46 Their young men were devoured by fire, Their maidens were unwed; And when their priests fell by the sword No tears their widows shed.

His people Isr'el then; [horred And even Shiloh's tent forsook Which he had placed with men.

To sore captivity; He left his glory in the hand Of his proud enemy.

In anger o'er he turned; Against his own inheritance His indignation burned.

#### PSALM LXXVIII



- 47 Then waked the Lord as one from sleep, As one whom wine doth cheer; His foes he backward drove and smote With endless shame and fear.
- 48 The tent of Joseph he refused, Nor Ephr'im's tribe approved; But made his choice of Judah's tribe, The Zion Mount he loved.
- 49 And he his sanctuary built
   Ev'n like a palace high;
   And like the earth which he did found To perpetuity.
- 50 Of David his own servant then He also choice did make; And even from the folds of sheep He called and did him take.
- 51 From waiting on the ewes with lambs He brought him forth to feed His Israel, his heritage, His people, Jacob's seed.
- 52 So with integrity of heart He did them rule and feed; And by his skilfulness of hand He did them safely lead.

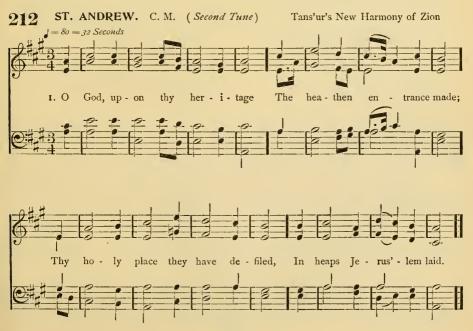
#### PSALM LXXIX



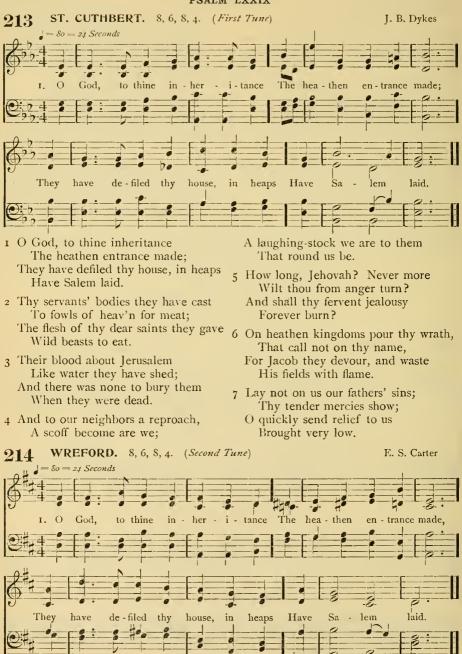
- I O God, upon thy heritage The heathen entrance made; Thy holy place they have defiled, In heaps Jerus'lem laid.
- 2 They cast thy servant's bodies out To fowls of heav'n for meat; The flesh of thy dear saints they gave The beasts of earth to eat.
- 3 Their blood about Jerusalem Like water they have shed; And of their number none remained To bury them when dead.
- 4 And to our neighbors a reproach Most base become are we; A scorn and laughing-stock to them That round about us be.
- 5 How long, Jehovah? evermore Wilt thou still keep thine ire? And shall thy fervent jealousy Forever burn like fire?
- 6 Thy fury on the nations pour That never have thee known, And on those kingdoms which thy name Have never called upon.

- 7 For these are they who have devoured 10 Why say the heathen, Where's their Thy servant Jacob's race, And they all waste and desolate Have made his dwelling-place.
- 8 Our fathers' sins charge not to us; Thy tender mercies show; Let them relieve us speedily, For we're brought very low.
- 9 For thy name's glory help, O God, Thou hast our Saviour been: Deliver us, for thy name's sake, O purge away our sin.

- Thine own avenging might, [God? For thy saints' blood poured out, make 'Mong heathen in our sight. [known
- II O let the pris'ner's sighs ascend Before thy sight on high; Preserve those in thy mighty power That are condemned to die.
- 12 And to our neighbor's bosom cause It sev'n-fold rendered be, For that reproach which in their spite, O Lord they cast on thee.
- 13 So we thy people and thy flock Will ever thank thy name; And unto generations all We will thy praise proclaim.

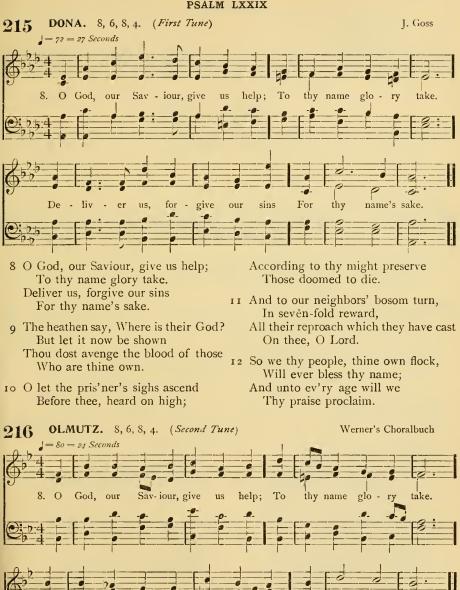


#### PSALM LXXIX



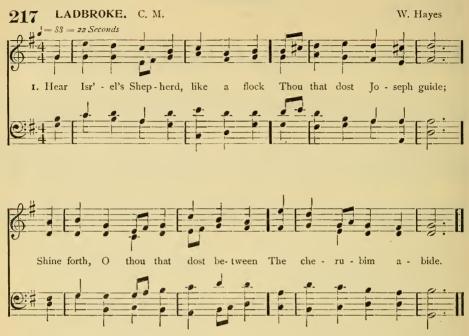
198

### PSALM LXXIX





#### PSALM LXXX



- Hear Isr'el's Shepherd, like a flock Thou that dost Joseph guide;
   Shine forth, O thou that dost between The cherubim abide.
- In Ephraim's and Benjamin's And in Manasseh's sight,
   Come thou, for our salvation come; Stir up thy strength and might.
- 3 Now turn us once again, O God, Restore us unto thee;
  - O cause thy face to shine on us And saved we then shall be.
- 4 O thou, Jehovah God of hosts, How long shall kindled be
  Thy wrath against the earnest prayer Thy people make to thee?

- 5 Thou tears of sorrow givest them Instead of bread to eat; Thou givest tears instead of drink To them in measure great.
- 6 Thou makest us to neighbors all A strife on ev'ry side; Our enemies among themselves With laughter us deride.
- 7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, Restore us unto thee;
  - O cause thy face to shine on us And saved we then shall be.
- 8 A vine from Egypt thou hast brought By thine almighty hand; And thou didst cast the nations out

To plant it in their land.

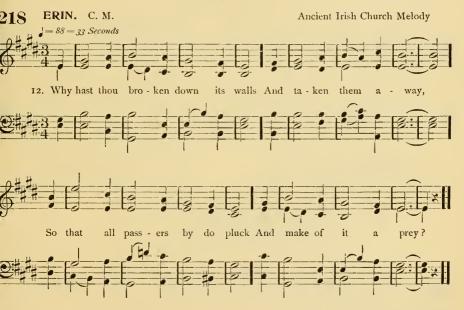
200

9 Before it thou a place didst make, And give it room to stand; Thou causedst it deep root to take, And it did fill the land.

10 Its shadows veiled the highest hills, It covered mountains o'er; And like the goodly cedars were The branches which it bore.

11 Upon the one hand, to the sea, Its boughs it forth did send; Upon the other, to the flood, Its branches did extend.

#### PSALM LXXX



- 2 Why hast thou broken down its walls 14 O God of hosts, we thee beseech, And taken them away, So that all passers by do pluck And make of it a prey?
  - Return now unto thine; Look down from heaven, and behold, And visit thou this vine,
- 3 The boar that from the forest comes 15 Ev'n this thy vineyard planted here, Doth ravage it at will; The wild beast also of the field Devours of it his fill.
- The work of thy right hand, And that same branch, which for thyself Thou hast made strong to stand.
  - 16 Burnt up it is with flaming fire, It also is cut down; And perished utterly are they Because thy face doth frown.

## PSALM LXXX



17 O let thy hand be still upon The man of thy right hand, The Son of man whom for thyself Thou madest strong to stand. 18 So henceforth we will not go back Nor turn from thee at all;O do thou quicken us and we Upon thy name will call.

19 Turn us again, Lord God of hosts, Restore us unto thee;O cause thy face to shine on us And saved we then shall be.





 O Shepherd of thine Israel, give ear, Who like a flock didst Joseph lead aright; Enthroned amid the cherubim appear; In sight of Ephr'im's camp stir up thy might; Come thou to save; O God, again restore; We shall be saved when shines thy face once more.

2 Lord God of hosts, how long disdain our prayer; Thy people thou dost feed with bread of tears; Abundant tears for drink thou dost prepare; O'er us our neighbors strive with scornful jeers. O God of hosts, us once again restore; We shall be saved when shines thy face once more.

3 A vine didst thou bring out from Egypt's land, Didst drive the nations forth and give it room.

It took deep root, it spread on ev'ry hand; The hills were covered with its shade and bloom. Its boughs were like great cedars spreading wide; They reached the sea, its shoots the River's side.

- 4 Why hast thou broken down its circling wall, That all may pluck who pass along the way? The boar from out the wood doth waste it all, Thereon do feed the beasts in field that stray. O God of hosts, we pray thee now restore; Turn us again as we thy face implore.
- 5 Look down, behold, and visit this thy vine, Which thou hast planted with thine own right hand; The branch thou madest strong and owned it thine, For it is burned with fire, no more doth stand. Thy people perish in thine anger sore, Because thy face doth shine on them no more.
- 6 The man of thy right hand do thou sustain, The son of man thou madest strong for thee; So shall we faithful to thy cause remain. Revive thou us and on thee call will we. Jehovah, God of hosts, again restore; We shall be saved when shines thy face once more.

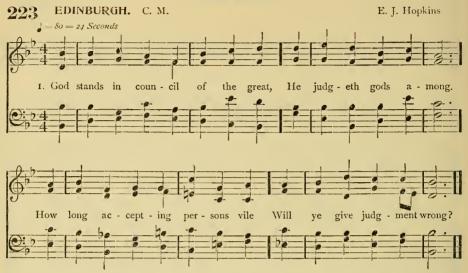


- J In secret place of thundering
   I did thee answer make;
   And at the streams of Meribah
   Of thee a proof did take.
- 6 O thou my people, give an ear, I'll testify to thee; To thee, O Isr'el, if thou wilt But hearken unto me.
- 11 The haters of the Lord to him Submission then should feign; But as for them, their time should still For evermore remain.
- 12 He also would for them provide The finest of the wheat;
  - Of honey from the rock thy fill I still should make thee eat.





### PSALM LXXXII



3 But neither do they understand, They knowledge do not take;

4 I said that ye are gods, the sons

Of him that is Most High;

But as the princes ye shall fall

And ye as men shall die.

In darkness they walk to and fro;

All earth's foundations shake.

- I God stands in council of the great. He judgeth gods among.
   How long accepting persons vile Will ye give judgment wrong?
- Judge ye the weak and fatherless, To poor, distressed do right; The weak and needy ones set free, Save them from ill men's might.
  - 5 O mighty God, do thou arise, The earth to judgment call; For thou as thine inheritance Shalt take the nations all.



- I Rest not, O God, nor hold thy peace; O God, thy silence break; For, lo, thy haters raise the head,
  - Thy foes a tumult make.
- 2 Against thine own, thy hidden ones, With craft they meet and plot; Come now, say they, their race destroy; 8 O thou, my God, make them to be Be Isr'el's name forgot.
- 3 Against thee they with one accord In covenant combine; The tents of Edom, Ishmael, With Moab, Hagar's line;
- 4 Yea, Gebal, Ammon, Amalek, Philistines, those of Tyre, And joined with them Assyria To help Lot's race conspire.
- 5 Do thou to them as once of old Thou didst to Midian's pride; To Jabin and to Sisera
  - At Kishon's river-side;
- 6 When they at Endor were destroyed And fell to fat the earth.

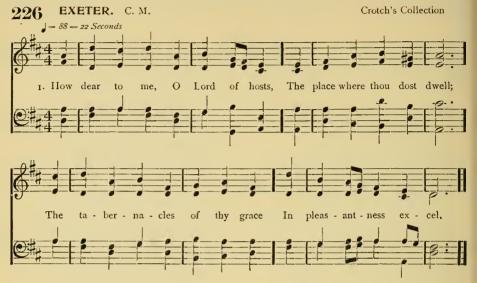
EVAN. C. M. (Second Tune)

- Like Oreb and like Zeèb make Their men of noble birth.
- 7 Yea, like Zalmunna make their chiefs, Like Zeba let them die;
  - Who said, The dwelling-place of God We'll take and occupy.
  - Like whirling dust that flies,
  - Like stubble blown before the wind When winter storms arise.
- 9 As fire the forest burns, as flame The mountain sets on fire,
  - Affright and chase them with the storm And tempest of thine ire.
- 10 With shame their faces fill, O Lord, That they may seek thy name; Dismayed forever let them be
  - And perish in their shame.
- II So shall they know that thou alone,— Jehovah is thy name-
  - That thou, Most High, o'er all the earth Art evermore the same.

W. H. Havergal



### PSALM LXXXIV



- How dear to me, O Lord of hosts, The place where thou dost dwell; The tabernacles of thy grace In pleasantness excel.
- My spirit longs, yea even faints Jehovah's courts to see;
   My heart and flesh are crying out, O living God, for thee.
- 3 Behold the sparrow findeth out A house wherein to rest; The swallow also for herself Hath found a peaceful nest.
- 4 And there securely sheltered she Her young ones forth may bring;—
  - O for thine altars, Lord of hosts, Who art my God and King.
- 5 How blessed the dwellers in thy house, 10 For God the Lord, our sun and shield, They ever give thee praise.Will grace and glory give;
  - Yea, blessed the man whose strength thou In whose heart are thy ways; [art.

- 6 Who passing through the vale of tears Make it a place of springs; The early rain that falleth down Rich blessing to it brings.
- 7 So they from strength unwearied go Still forward unto strength, Until in Zion they appear Before the Lord at length.
- 8 Hear thou my prayer, Lord God of hosts, Thou God of Jacob's race.
  - O God our shield, behold and look On thine Anointed's face.
- 9 For in thy courts one day excels A thousand days besides; I'd rather at God's threshold serve Than dwell where sin abides.
  - For God the Lord, our sun and shield, Will grace and glory give; No good thing will the Lord withhold From them that rightly live.
- II O thou who art the Lord of hosts, That man is truly blessed,Who with unshaken confidence On thee alone doth rest.

### PSALM LXXXIV



- I How lovely, Lord of hosts, to me The tabernacles of thy grace !
  - O how I long, yea, faint to see Thy sacred courts, thy dwelling place! For thee my flesh and spirit sigh, For thee, O living God, I cry.
- 2 The sparrow hath her place of rest; The swallow through thy kindly care Hath found where she may build her nest And brood her young in safety there. Thine altars as my rest I sing, O Lord of hosts, my God, my King.
- 3 Blessed they who in thy house abide; They still to thee shall render praise. Blessed they who in thy strength confide

And in whose heart are Zion's ways. Though through the vale of tears they go Ev'n there they make the springs to flow.

4 Advancing still from strength to strength They forward go where saints have

- Till ev'ry one appears at length [trod, In Zion's courts before his God.
- Jehovah, God of hosts, give ear; O Jacob's God, in mercy hear.
- 5 Behold and look, O God, our shield; The face of thine Anointed see.
  - A thousand other days can yield
  - No gladness like one day with thee. I'd rather keep thy door, O God, Than dwell in tents of sin abroad.
  - Than uwen in tents of sin abroau.

6 For God the Lord's a shield and sun, The Lord will grace and glory give;

No good will he withhold from one Who doth before him rightly live. O Lord of hosts, that man is blessed,

Whose trust on thee alone doth rest.



- O Lord thou hast thy favor shown To thy beloved land; And Jacob's captive state thou hast Recalled with mighty hand.
- 2 Thou to thy people all their sins Most freely pardoned hast; And over all their trespasses Thou hast a cov'ring cast.
- 3 Thou all thine anger hast removed; From wrath hast turned to peace;
  - O God our Saviour, turn thou us And cause thy wrath to cease.
- 4 Shall thy displeasure thus endure Against us to the end? Wilt thou to generations all Thine anger yet extend?
- 5 That in thee may thy people joy, Wilt thou not us revive?

Show us thy lovingkindness, Lord, And thy salvation give.

- 6 I'll hear what God the Lord will speak; For he will speak in peace To all his people and his saints; Let them from folly cease.
- 7 To such alone as fear his name His saving grace is near, That as a dweller in our land True glory may appear.
- 8 Truth meets with mercy, righteousness And peace kiss mutu'lly;
  - Truth springs from earth and righteous-Looks down from heaven high. [ness
- 9 Yea, what is good the Lord will give; Our land shall yield increase.
  - And right to set us in his steps Shall go before his face.





- I Jehovah, thou hast favor shown The goodly land which is thine own; And Jacob from his captive state Thou broughtest back in mercy great.
- 2 Forgiven have thy people been, And thou hast covered all their sin; Away hast taken all thy wrath, And turned from thy fierce anger's path.
- 3 O God of our salvation turn, Let indignation cease to burn. Wilt thou forever angry stay? From age to age thy wrath display?
- 4 Wilt thou not quicken us once more, Thy people's joy in thee restore? O Lord, to us thy mercy show, And thy salvation now bestow.

- 5 I'll hear what God the Lord will speak, Ev'n peace to those his face that seek And to his saints, if only they No more in folly's path will stray.
- 6 His saving help is surely near To those who worship him in fear, That glory great may ever dwell Within the land of Israel.
- 7 Together met are truth and grace, While righteousness and peace embrace; Truth springing forth the earth doth crown, [down. And righteousness from heav'n looks
- 8 The Lord will give us what is good, Our land shall yield abundant food; Before him righteousness shall go, And in his steps our pathway show.







- I O thou Jehovah, bow thine ear And hear me graciously;
   Because I am in sorest need, I am in poverty.
- 2 Because I'm godly let my soul By thee delivered be;
  - O thou my God, thy servant save That puts his trust in thee.
- 3 Since all day long to thee I cry, Be gracious, Lord, to me.Rejoice thy servant's soul; for, Lord, I lift my soul to thee.
- 4 For thou, O Lord, thyself art good And ready to forgive;Yea, rich in mercy, all that call Upon thee to relieve.
- 5 O thou Jehovah, hear my prayer, My pleading cry attend;In troublous times I'll call on thee For thou wilt answer send.

### PSALM LXXXVI





- 6 Among the many gods, O Lord, Like thee there is not one; Nor are their works to be compared With works which thou hast done.
- 7 All nations, Lord, whom thou hast made 12 O God, the proud against me rise, Shall come and praise proclaim: Before thy face they worship shall And glorify thy name.
- 8 Because thou art exceeding great, And works by thee are done Which are to be admired, and thou Art God thyself alone.

9 Teach me thy way and in thy truth, O Lord, then walk will I; Unite my heart that I thy name May fear continu'ly.

10 O Lord my God, with all my heart I will thy praise proclaim; I also glory will ascribe Forever to thy name;

- II Because thy mercy unto me In greatness doth excel; And thou delivered hast my soul Out from the lowest hell.
  - The violent have met: They for my soul have sought, and thee Before them have not set.
- 13 Thou art, O Lord, a gracious God, In whom compassions flow;
  - Thy mercy and thy truth abound, Thou art to anger slow.
- 14 O turn to me thy countenance And mercy on me have; Thy servant strengthen and the son Of thine own handmaid save.
- 15 Show me a sign for good which they Who do me hate may see And be ashamed, for thou, O Lord, Didst help and comfort me.

## PSALM LXXXVII



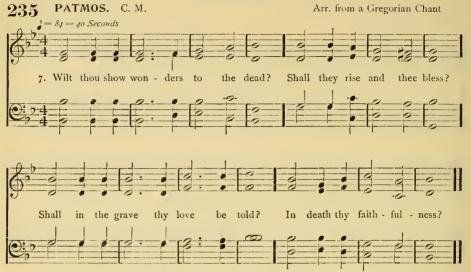
- Upon the hills of holiness He his foundation sets.
   Above all Jacob's tents the Lord Delights in Zion's gates.
- 2 Things glorious are said of thee, Thou city of our God.
  Both Egypt, Babylon, as friends I will proclaim abroad;
- 3 Behold ev'n Tyrus and with it The land of Palestine,And likewise Ethiopia; This one was born therein.
- 4 This man and that was born in her, Of Zion they shall say;And he that is himself Most High Shall stablish her for aye.
- 5 When God the people writes he'll count That this man born was there. The singers dancing say that all Our fountains in thee are.

#### PSALM LXXXVIII



- Lord God my Saviour, day and night Before thee cried have I.
   Before thee let my prayer come; Give ear to this my cry.
- 2 For troubles great do fill my soul; My life draws nigh the grave.
  I'm counted with those that go down To pit and no help have;
- 3 Cast off among the dead as slain, Removed from off the land, Whom thou rememberest no more; And severed from thy hand.
- 4 Thou hast me laid in lowest pit, In deeps and darksome caves; Thy wrath lies hard on me and I Am pressed with all thy waves.
- 5 Thou hast put far from me my friends, Made me their scorn to know; And I am so shut up that I No longer forth can go.
- 6 By reason of affliction great Mine eye doth waste away; I call upon Jehovah's name
  - With hands spread forth each day.

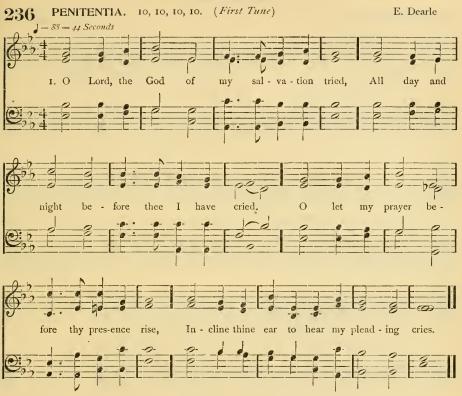
### PSALM LXXXVIII



- 7 Wilt thou show wonders to the dead? Shall they rise and thee bless? Shall in the grave thy love be told? In death thy faithfulness?
- 8 Shall thy great wonders in the dark, Or shall thy righteousness Be known to any in the land Of deep forgetfulness?
- 9 But, Lord, to thee I cried, my prayer Each morn shall rise to thee. Why, Lord, dost thou cast off my soul, Why hide thy face from me?
- 10 Distressed am I and from my youth I ready am to die; Thy terrors I have borne and am Distracted fearfully.
- II By thy fierce wrath I'm overwhelmed; Cut off by dread of thee; Like floods thy terrors round me close, All day they compass me.
- 12 My friends thou hast put far from me And him that did me love;And those that mine acquaintance were To darkness didst remove.

88.7

PSALM LXXXVIII

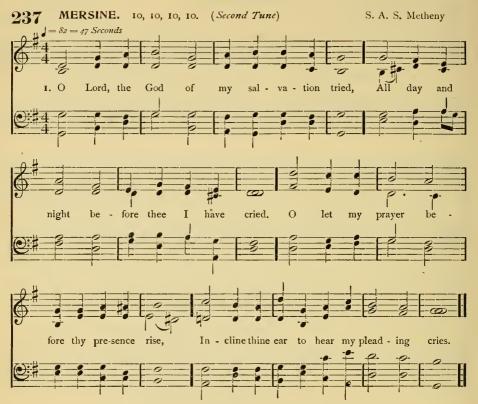


- I O Lord, the God of my salvation tried, All day and night before thee I have cried. O let my prayer before thy presence rise, Incline thine ear to hear my pleading cries.
- 2 My soul is full of anxious cares and gloom; My weary life draws nigh the silent tomb. I'm held as those that to the pit descend, As one to whom no helping hands extend.
- 3 As one cast off among the dead am I; I'm like the slain that in the grave do lie, Whom thou no more in mem'ry dost retain, Who in thy saving hand no more remain.
- 4 By thee within the lowest pit I'm laid, In deeps and in the place of darkest shade; Thy weighty wrath lies heavy on my soul; And all thy waves of trouble o'er me roll.

217

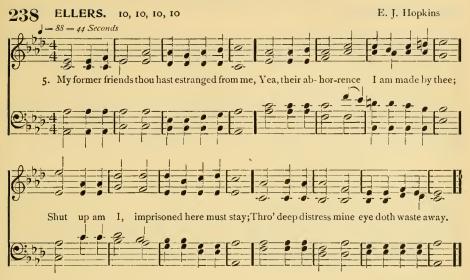
88.4

#### PSALM LXXXVIII



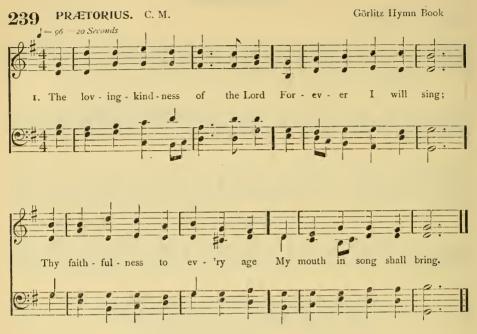
- I O Lord, the God of my salvation tried, All day and night before thee I have cried. O let my prayer before thy presence rise, Incline thine ear to hear my pleading cries.
- 2 My soul is full of anxious cares and gloom; My weary life draws nigh the silent tomb. I'm held as those that to the pit descend, As one to whom no helping hands extend.
- 3 As one cast off among the dead am I; I'm like the slain that in the grave do lie, Whom thou no more in mem'ry dost retain, Who in thy saving hand no more remain.
- 4 By thee within the lowest pit I'm laid. In deeps and in the place of darkest shade; Thy weighty wrath lies heavy on my soul, And all thy waves of trouble o'er me roll.

#### PSALM LXXXVIII



- 5 My former friends thou hast estranged from me; Yea, their abhorrence I am made by thee; Shut up am I, imprisoned here must stay; Through deep distress mine eye doth waste away.
- 6 O Lord, I've daily called upon thy name, Spread forth my hands thy gracious help to claim. Thy wonders wilt thou make the dead to know? And shall the dead arise thy praise to show?
- 7 Shall thy great love within the grave be shown? Or shall thy truth be in destruction known? Who shall thy wondrous righteousness confess In that dark land of deep forgetfulness?
- 8 But unto thee, Jehovah, I have cried; My prayer shall rise to thee with morningtide. O Lord, why dost thou cast my soul from thee? Why dost thou hide thy gracious face from me?
- 9 From youth distressed and nigh to death am I; Distracted while thy terrors on me lie. Thine anger fierce has overwhelmed my soul, To cut me off thy terrors round me roll.
- 10 Around they surge like billows all day long; About my soul they gather dark and strong. Each lover, friend, thou hast put far from me. And mine acquaintance into darkness flee.

## PSALM LXXXIX



- The lovingkindness of the Lord Forever I will sing;
   Thy faithfulness to ev'ry age My mouth in song shall bring.
- For mercy shall be built, said I, Forever to endure;
   Thy faithfulness ev'n in the heav'ns Thou wilt establish sure.
- 3 I with my chosen one have made A cov'nant graciously;And to my servant whom I loved, To David sworn have I:

- 4 Thy seed I will establish firm Forever to remain;
  And unto generations all 'Thy throne I will maintain.
- 5 The praises of thy wonders, Lord, The heavens shall express, And in the throng of holy ones Thy faithfulness confess.
- 6 Who with the Lord can be compared In all the lofty sky?And who among the sons of might Is like the Lord Most High?

7 In councils of the holy ones He is a God revered, Above all them that round him stand Most greatly to be feared.



- 8 O who, Jehovah, God of hosts, Is like to thee in might?And thou, O Lord, art girded round With faithfulness and right!
- 9 For o'er the proudly swelling sea Thou rulest at thy will;And when its raging billows rise Thou biddest them be still.
- In pieces thou didst Egypt break, Like one in battle slain;And all thy foes thy mighty arm Hath scattered in disdain.
- The heav'ns above belong to thee, The earth is all thine own;The world with all that it contains Was formed by thee alone.
- 12 By thy command the north and south At first to being came;Both Tabor mount and Hermon hill Rejoice in thy great name.

13 Thy hand is strong and lifted high; Thou hast an arm of might.Before thee truth and mercy go; Thy throne is based on right.

89.17

- 14 O greatly blessed the people are The joyful sound that know;In brightness of thy face, O Lord, They ever on shall go.
- 15 Yea, they rejoice in thy great name With gladness all the day;And in thy perfect righteousness Exalted high are they.
- 16 Because the glory of their strength Doth only stand in thee; And in thy favor shall our horn And power exalted be.
- 17 Our shield belongeth to the Lord, And he will safety bring; And unto Isr'el's Holy One Belongs our chosen king.





- 18 Thou saidst in vision to thy saints, Deliverance I laid Upon a mighty one raised up, Of whom I choice have made.
- 19 My servant David I have found And have anointed king; My hand shall ever be with him And strength mine arm shall bring.
- 20 The foe shall not exact from him, Nor son of mischief wrong; His haters I will smite, and crush His adversaries strong.
- 21 My mercy and my faithfulness With him shall ever be; And in my name his kingly power Exalted they shall see.
- 22 I also will impose his hand Upon the mighty sea;And I will set his strong right hand Where'er the rivers be.
- 23 Thou art my Father and my God, He unto me shall cry; Thou also art the rock on which For safety I rely.
- 24 I'll make him my first born, more high Than kings of any land;

My love I'll ever keep for him, My cov'nant fast shall stand.

- 25 And I will also make his seed Forever to endure; And as the days of heaven are His throne shall stand secure.
- 26 But if his seed forsake my law Nor walk as I ordain;
  - If they my statutes disobey And my commands profane;
- 27 Then for their faults I'll visit them; My rod I'll on them lay; And I will their iniquity With heavy stripes repay.
- 28 Yet I'll not take my love from him Nor false my promise make;I will not break my covenant Nor change the word I spake.
- 29 Once by my holiness I sware
   To David I'll not lie;
   His seed and throne shall still endure
   While lasts the sun on high.
- 30 It like the moon shall ever be Established most secure;
  - And like the witness in the sky It ever shall endure.

## PSALM LXXXIX



31 But thine anointed thou hast shamed, 36 O keep in mind how short a time In anger cast him down, Thy servant's covenant abhorred,

Profaned to earth his crown.

- 32 His hedges thou hast broken through, 37 What man is he that liveth here His strongholds down hast torn; By all that pass he is despoiled, He is his neighbor's scorn.
- 33 Thou hast raised up his foes' right hand 38 Thy former lovingkindnesses And given them delight. His sword is turned and thou hast left Him vanquished in the fight.
- 34 His glory thou hast made to cease, His throne to earth cast down; Made short his days of youth, with Hast covered his renown. [shame
- 35 How long, Lord, wilt thou hide thy- 40 And how thine enemies reproached, Forever in thine ire? self? And shall thine indignation hot Burn like a flaming fire?

- I shall on earth remain;
- O wherefore is it so that thou Hast made all men in vain?
- And death shall never see? Or from the power of the grave What man his soul shall free?
- O Lord, where are they now? Those which in truth and faithfulness To David sworn hast thou?
- 39 Remember, Lord, thy servant's shame, How I in bosom bear
  - The scornings of the people all Who strong and many are.
  - Jehovah, think upon;
    - Ev'n how they have reproached the Of thine anointed one. steps
- 41 All blessings to Jehovah be Ascribed forever then; For evermore, so let it be. Amen, yea, and amen.

89.41



31 But thine anointed thou hast shamed, 36 O keep in mind how short a time In anger cast him down,

89. 31

Thy servant's covenant abhorred, Profaned to earth his crown.

- 32 His hedges thou hast broken through, 37 What man is he that liveth here His strongholds down hast torn; By all that pass he is despoiled, He is his neighbors' scorn.
- 33 Thou hast raised up his foes' right hand 38 Thy former lovingkindnesses And given them delight. His sword is turned and thou hast left Him vanquished in the fight.
- 34 His glory thou hast made to cease, His throne to earth cast down; Made short his days of youth, with Hast covered his renown. [shame
- 35 How long, Lord, wilt thou hide thy- 40 And how thine enemies reproached, Forever in thine ire? self? And shall thine indignation hot Burn like a flaming fire?

- I shall on earth remain;
  - O wherefore is it so that thou Hast made all men in vain?
- And death shall never see? Or from the power of the grave What man his soul shall free?
- O Lord, where are they now? Those which in truth and faithfulness To David sworn hast thou?
- 39 Remember, Lord, thy servant's shame, How I in bosom bear The scornings of the people all Who strong and many are.
  - Jehovah, think upon;
    - Ev'n how they have reproached the Of thine anointed one. steps
- 41 All blessings to Jehovah be Ascribed forever then: For evermore, so let it be. Amen, yea, and amen.

#### PSALM XC



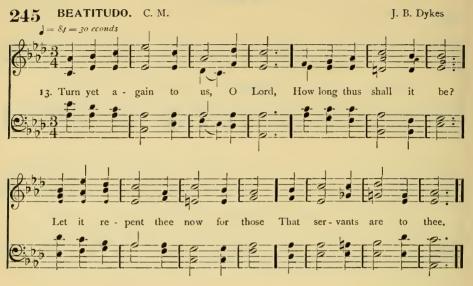
Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place In generations all.

Before thou ever hadst brought forth The mountains great or small;

- 2 Ere ever thou hadst formed the earth, And all the world abroad;
   Ev'n thou from everlasting art To everlasting God.
- 3 And yet thou to destruction dost Man that is mortal turn; Thou unto them dost say, Again, Ye sons of men return.
- 4 Because a thousand years appear No more before thy sight Than yesterday when it is past, Or than a watch by night.
- 5 As with an overflowing flood Thou sweepest them away; They are as sleep and as the grass That grows at morn are they.
- 6 At morn it flourishes and grows, Cut down at eve doth fade.For by thine anger we're consumed, Thy wrath makes us afraid.

- 7 All our iniquities thou dost Before thy presence place, And set our secret faults before The brightness of thy face.
- 8 For in thine anger all our days Pass onward to an end; And as a tale that hath been told So all our years we spend.
- 9 Threescore and ten years are the sum Of all the days we see; Or if by reason of more strength In some fourscore they be;
- 10 Yet doth the strength of such old men But grief and labor prove; For it is soon cut off and we Fly hence and soon remove.
- 11 Who knows the power of thy wrath? According to thy fear So is thy wrath; Lord, teach thou us Our end in mind to bear,
- 12 And so to count our days that we Our hearts may still apply To learn thy wisdom and thy truth, That we may live thereby.

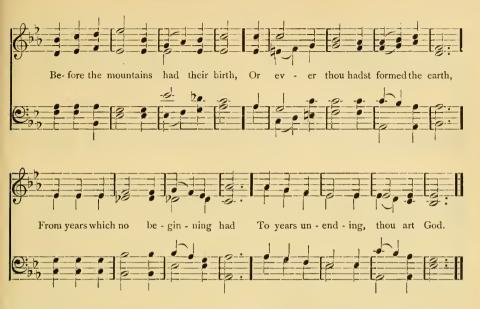
#### PSALM XC



- 13 Turn yet again to us, O Lord, How long thus shall it be? Let it repent thee now for those That servants are to thee.
- 14 O with thy lovingkindness, Lord, Us early satisfy;So we rejoice shall all our days And still be glad in thee.
- 15 According as the days have been Wherein we grief have had, And years wherein we ill have seen, So do thou make us glad.
- 16 O let thy work and power appear Thy servants' face before;And unto all their children show Thy glory evermore.
- 17 And let the beauty of the Lord Our God be us upon; Our handiworks establish thou, Establish them each one.

## PSALM XC





- I Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place 5 Threescore and ten the years we see, Through all the ages of our race. Before the mountains had their birth. Or ever thou hadst formed the earth, From years which no beginning had To years unending, thou art God.
- 2 Thou turnest man to dust again; And say'st, Return, ye sons of men. As yesterday, when past, appears, So are to thee a thousand years; They like a day are in thy sight, Yea, like a passing watch by night.
- 3 As with a flood thou makst them pass; They like a sleep are; like the grass That in the morning may be seen To grow and flourish fresh and green; At morn its growing blades arise, At eve cut down it withered lies.
- 4 For in thine anger we're consumed, And by thy wrath to trouble doomed. Our sins thou in thy sight dost place, Our secret faults before thy face;

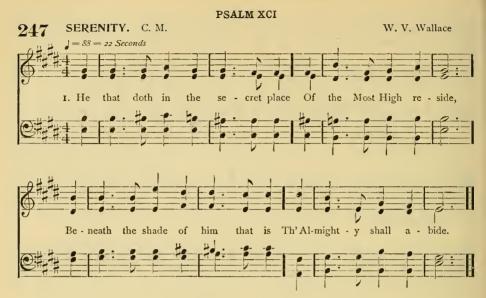
For in thy wrath our days we spend; Yea, like a sigh our years we end.

Or if by strength fourscore they be, Their pride is labor, grief, decay; For soon 'tis gone,-we fly away.

Who knows the power thine anger As is thy fear so is thy wrath. [hath?

90.8

- 6 O teach thou us to count our days, And set our hearts on wisdom's ways. How long, O Lord? Return, relent, And for thy servants' sake repent. O fill us early with thy grace, And we'll have gladness all our days.
- According to the days wherein 7 Thou has afflicted us for sin, The years of evil and of grief, Now make us glad and send relief. Thy doings to thy servants show, Thy glory let their children know.
- 8 So let there be on us bestowed The beauty of the Lord our God. Our handiwork, O let it be Established evermore by thee: Yea, let our handiwork now be Established evermore by thee.



- He that doth in the secret place Of the Most High reside, Beneath the shade of him that is Th' Almighty shall abide.
- 2 I of Jehovah will declare, He is my refuge still, He is my fortress and my God And in him trust I will.
- 3 Because he shall assuredly Give thee deliverance;Will save thee from the fowler's snare And deadly pestilence.
- 4 His pinions shall thee hide, thy trust Beneath his wings shall be;
  His faithfulness shall be a shield And buckler unto thee.
- 5 Thou shalt not need to be afraid For terrors of the night; Nor for the arrow that doth fly By day while it is light;
- 6 Nor for the pestilence that walks In darkness secretly; Nor for destruction that doth waste At noonday openly.

- 7 A thousand at thy side shall fall, On thy right hand shall lie Ten thousand dead, yet unto thee It shall not once come nigh.
- 8 Thou with thine eyes shalt on it look And a beholder be; And thou therein the just reward Of wicked men shalt see.
- 9 Because the Lord who always is My refuge and my aid, Ev'n him that is Most High thou hast Thy habitation made;
- No plagueshall near thy dwelling come, No ill shall thee befall;
   For thee to keep in all thy ways His angels charge he shall.
- They in their hands shall bear thee up Lest thou, if left alone
   Without their guarding care, shouldst Thy foot against a stone. [dash
- 12 Upon the adder thou shalt tread And on the lion strong;
   On serpents trample shall thy foot And on the lions young.

13 Because on me he set his love Deliver him will I; Because you great name he hath hug

Because my great name he hath known I will him set on high.

14 He'll call on me, I'll answer him;
 I will be with him still
 In trouble to deliver him,
 And honor him I will.

15 With length of days to his desire I will him satisfy; And my salvation unto him Make manifest will I.

## PSALM XCI



- I The man who once has found abode, Within the secret place of God Shall with Almighty God abide, And in his shadow safely hide.
- I therefore of the Lord will say, He is my refuge and my stay; My citadel of strength is he—
   My God in whom my trust shall be.
- 3 For he shall with his watchful care Preserve thee from the fowler's snare; Yea, he shall be thy sure defence Against the deadly pestilence.

- 4 His outspread pinions shall thee hide, Beneath his wings shalt thou confide. His faithfulness shall ever be A shield and buckler unto thee.
- 5 No nightly terrors shall alarm, No deadly shaft by day shall harm; Nor pestilence that walks by night, Nor plagues that waste in noonday light.
- 6 At thy right hand ten thousand fall, No harm shall come to thee at all. Thou with thine eyes shalt only see What wicked men's reward shall be.

## PSALM XCI



- I The man who once has found abode, Within the secret place of God Shall with Almighty God abide, And in his shadow safely hide.
- 2 I therefore of the Lord will say, He is my refuge and my stay; My citadel of strength is he—
  My God in whom my trust shall be.
- **3** For he shall with his watchful care Preserve thee from the fowler's snare; Yea, he shall be thy sure defence Against the deadly pestilence.
- 4 His outspread pinions shall thee hide, Beneath his wings shalt thou confide. His faithfulness shall ever be A shield and buckler unto thee.
- 5 No nightly terrors shall alarm, No deadly shaft by day shall harm; Nor pestilence that walks by night, Nor plagues that waste in noonday light.
- 6 At thy right hand ten thousand fall, No harm shall come to thee at all. Thou with thine eyes shalt only see What wicked men's reward shall be.



- 7 Thy dwelling place is God Most High,
   —For, Lord, thou art my refuge nigh.—
   No evil shall on thee be sent,
   Nor any plague come nigh thy tent.
- 8 Because his angels he commands To bear thee safely in their hands, To guard thy ways, lest left alone, Thou dash thy foot against a stone.
- 9 Thou shalt tread down the lion's wrath, And crush the adder in thy path; On lions young, on serpents dread, Thy trampling feet unharmed shall tread.
- 10 Because he set his love on me, From danger I will set him free. Because to him my name is known, On high I'll set him as mine own.
- 11 As oft as he shall call to me, Most gracious shall mine answer be. I will be with him in distress, And in his troubles I will bless.
- 12 Yea, great salvation give will I, With length of life will satisfy. On him I honor will bestow, To him my full salvation show.

### PSALM XCII



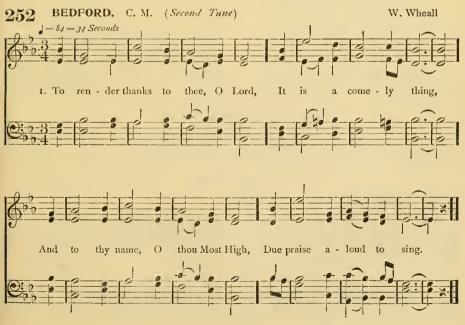
- To render thanks to thee, O Lord, It is a comely thing,
  And to thy name, O thou Most High, Due praise aloud to sing;
- 2 Thy lovingkindness to show forth When shines the morning light, And to declare thy faithfulness With pleasure ev'ry night;
- 3 Upon a ten-stringed instrument And on a psaltery,
  Upon the harp with solemn sound, With grave sweet melody.

- 4 For thou, Jehovah, by thy works Hast gladness to me brought;
  And I will triumph in the works Which by thy hands are wrought.
- 5 How great, Jehovah, are thy works' A deep thine ev'ry thought.
  - A brutish person doth not know, Fools understand it not;
- 6 When quickly like the growing grass
   Springs up the wicked race,
   And workers of iniquity
   Do flourish all apace;
- 7 It is that they for evermore May be destroyed and slain;
   But thou, Jehovah, art Most High Forever to remain.

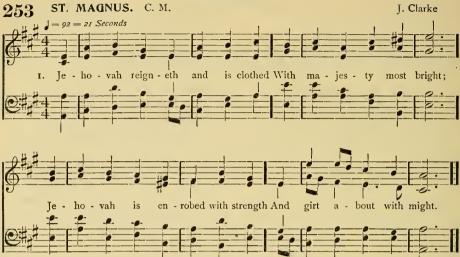
- 8 For lo, thy foes, O Lord, thy foes Shall perish by thy might;The workers of iniquity Shall all be put to flight.
- 9 But as the wild ox lifts his horn My power exalt shall he;
  And with abundance of fresh oil I shall anointed be.

 Mine eye shall also my desire See on mine enemies;
 Mine ears shall of the wicked hear That do against me rise.

- II But like the palm tree flourishing Shall be the righteous one;He shall like to the cedar grow That is in Lebanon.
- 12 Those that within Jehovah's house Are planted by his grace, They shall grow up and flourish all In our God's holy place.
- 13 And in old age when others fade They fruit still forth shall bring; They shall be green and full of sap And ever flourishing;
- 14 To show that upright is the Lord; He is a rock to me,And he from all unrighteousness Is altogether free.



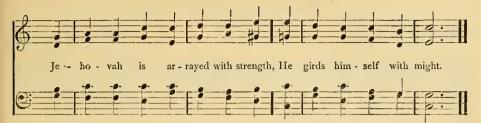




- Jehovah reigneth and is clothed With majesty most bright;
   Jehovah is enrobed with strength And girt about with might.
- 2 Established firmly is the world, Its steadfast place to hold.
   And thou from everlasting art; Thy throne is fixed of old.
- 3 The floods, O Lord, have lifted up, They lifted up their voice; The floods have lifted up their waves And made a mighty noise.
- 4 But yet the Lord that is on high Is more of might by far Than noise of many waters is, Or great sea billows are.
- 5 Thy testimonies ev'ry one In faithfulness excel;And holiness forever, Lord, Thine house becometh well.

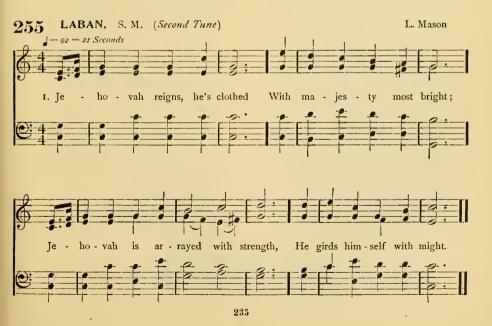




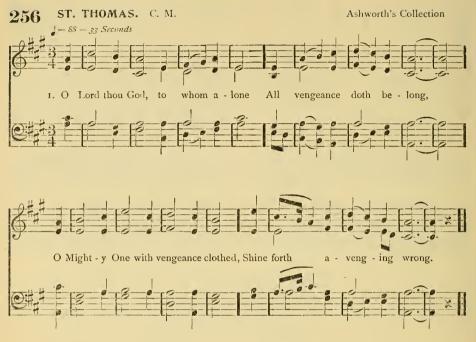


- Jehovah reigns, he's clothed With majesty most bright;
   Jehovah is arrayed with strength, He girds himself with might.
- 3 The floods, O Lord, lift up, The floods lift up their voice.The floods are lifting up their waves, They make a mighty noise.
- 2 Established is the world, Its steadfast place to hold.
   And thou from everlasting art; Thy throne is fixed of old.
- 4 But yet the Lord on high— More mighty far is he Than is the thunder of the waves Or breakers of the sea.

5 Thy testimonies all In faithfulness excel; And holiness, forever, Lord, Thine house becometh well.



### PSALM XCIV



- I O Lord thou God, to whom alone All vengeance doth belong,
  - O Mighty One with vengeance clothed, Shine forth avenging wrong.
- 2 Lift up thyself, thou of the earth The sov'reign judge that art; And unto those that are so proud A due reward impart.
- 3 How long, O Lord, shall wicked men, How long shall they deride?They prate, they speak with arrogance And boast themselves in pride.

- 4 Thy folk they break in pieces, Lord, Thine heritage oppress;
  - The widow they and stranger slay, And kill the fatherless.
- 5 They say, Jehovah will not see Nor Jacob's God discern.Ye brutish people, understand; And fools, when will ye learn?

6 The Lord did plant the ear of man, And hear then shall not he?He also formed the eye and then Shall he not clearly see?

7 He that the nations doth correct, Shall he reproof not show?He teacheth knowledge unto men, Shall he himself not know?

### PSALM XCIV



- 8 Man's thoughts to be but vanity, The Lord doth well discern.
  - Blessed is the man thou chast'nest. Lord. That he thy law may learn;
- 9 That thou mayst give him rest from 14 Amid the multitude of thoughts Of sad adversity, [days Until the pit be digged for those That work iniquity.
- 10 Because the Lord will not cast off Those that his people be, Nor yet his own inheritance Forsake at all will he.
- **II** But judgment unto righteousness Shall yet return again; And all shall follow after it That are right hearted men.
- 12 Who will rise up for me against Those that do wickedly? And stand for me against the men That work iniquity?

- 13 Unless the Lord had been my help, I had in silence lain.
  - Lord, when I said, my foot doth slip.
    - Thy love did me sustain.
  - And doubts within my breast, Thy gracious comforts to my soul Afford delightful rest.
- 15 But shall the throne of wickedness Have fellowship with thee, Which mischief in a statute framed Doth as a law decree?
- 16 They join against the righteous souls, Condemn the guiltless blood; But my high tower has been the Lord, My rock of refuge, God.
- 17 On them their own iniquity Our God himself shall lay; He in their sin will cut them off, Jehovah will them slay.

## PSALM XCV

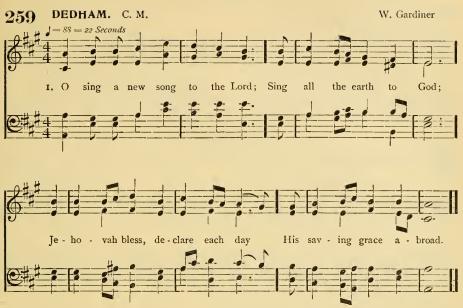




- O come and to Jehovah sing, Let us our voices raise;
   In joyful songs let us the rock Of our salvation praise.
- 2 Before his presence let us come With praise and thankful voice; Let us sing psalms to him with grace, With shouts let us rejoice.
- 3 The Lord's a mighty God and King; Above all gods he is. The depths of earth are in his hand; The mountain heights are his.
- 4 To him the spacious sea belongs, 'Twas made by his command; And by the working of his hands He formed the rising land.

- 5 O come and let us worship him, Let us with one accord In presence of our Maker kneel, And bow before the Lord.
- 6 Because he only is our God, And we his chosen sheep, The people of his pasturage Whom his own hand will keep.
- 7 To-day if ye will hear his voice; Then harden not your heart, As when at Meribah they strove, At Massah did depart.
- 8 Your fathers proved and tempted me, My working they beheld;
   That generation was my grief, They forty years rebelled.
- 9 I said, This people err in heart, My ways they do not know; To whom I sware in wrath that to My rest they should not go.

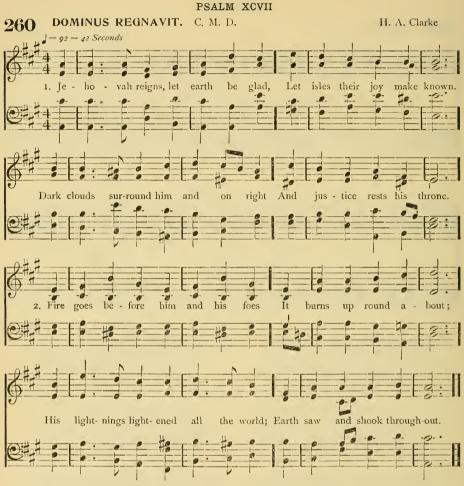
### PSALM XCVI



- O sing a new song to the Lord; Sing all the earth to God; Jehovah bless, declare each day His saving grace abroad.
- 2 Among the nations ev'rywhere His glory celebrate; Among the peoples of the earth His wondrous works relate.
- For God is great above all gods;
   To him all praise be giv'n.
   The heathen gods are things of nought;
   Jehovah made the heav'n.
- Great honor is before his face, And majesty divine;
   Within his holy dwelling-place Both strength and beauty shine.
- 5 O do ye to Jehovah give Of people ev'ry tribe, Yea, to Jehovah glory give, And mighty power ascribe.

- 6 The glory to Jehovah give That to his name is due;
  - O come ye to his courts and bring An offering with you.
- 7 In beauty of his holiness
   Bow down before the Lord.
   Before his face let all the earth
   Fear him with one accord.
- 8 Tell all the earth Jehovah reigns; The world unmoved shall stand; Among the nations he will judge, With equity command.
- 9 Let heav'n and earth with sounding sea To him glad tribute bring;
   Let field and wood and all therein Before Jehovah sing.
- 10 For lo, he comes, he surely comes, The judge of earth to be, To judge the nations with his truth, The world with equity.

96. 10



- Jehovah reigns, let earth be glad, Let isles their joy make known.
   Dark clouds surround him and on right And justice rests his throne.
- 2 Fire goes before him and his foes
  It burns up round about;
  His lightnings lightened all the world;
  Earth saw and shook throughout.
- 3 Before the Lord the mountains melt As wax before the flame;Before the Lord of all the earth When he in glory came.

- 4 The heav'ns declare his righteousness, All men his glory see.
  - All who serve graven images Confounded let them be;
- 5 They who of idols boast themselves Shall all be brought to shame.
  - O all ye gods, see that ye give Due worship to his name.
- 6 Mount Zion heard the welcome news And sang with glad accord;
  - Yea, Judah's daughters have rejoiced For all thy judgments, Lord.

- 7 For thou, Jehovah art most high O'er all the earth abroad;
  Thou art exalted very far 'Bove every heathen god.
- 8 Hate ill, all ye that love the Lord; His saints preserveth he; And from the hand of wicked men He sets them safe and free.
- 9 For them that follow righteousness
   Is sown a joyful light,

   And gladness great is sown for them
   That in their heart are right.
- 10 Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice; Your thankfulness express When into loving memory Ye call his holiness.

ST. CYRIL. A. Patton C. M. 261= 92 = 21 Seconds sing the Lord For won - ders hath done; I. O a new song to he His right hand and his ho ly arm The vic - to - ry have won.

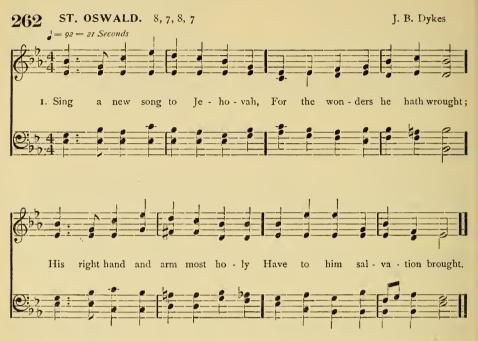
PSALM XCVIII

- O sing a new song to the Lord For wonders he hath done; His right hand and his holy arm The victory have won.
- 2 The great salvation wrought by him Jehovah hath made known; His justice in the nations' sight He openly hath shown.
- 3 He mindful of his grace and truth To Isr'el's house hath been; The great salvation of our God All ends of earth have seen.
- 4 Let all the earth sing to the Lord And make a joyful noise;

Lift up your voice aloud to him, Sing praises and rejoice.

- 5 With harp, with harp and voice of psalms Jehovah's praises sing;
  - With trumpets, cornets, gladly sound Before the Lord the King.
- 6 Let seas and all their fulness roar, The world and dwellers there;
   Let floods clap hands and let the hills Together joy declare,
- 7 Before the Lord, because he comes
   To judge the earth comes he;
   He'll judge the world with righteousness
   All men with equity.

 $\mathbf{241}$ 



- I Sing a new song to Jehovah, For the wonders he hath wrought; His right hand and arm most holy Have to him salvation brought.
- 2 Lo, Jehovah his salvation Hath to all the world made known;
  In the sight of ev'ry nation He his righteousness hath shown.
- 3 Mindful of his truth and mercy He to Isr'el's house hath been; Of our God the great salvation All the ends of earth have seen.

- 4 Sing, O earth, sing to Jehovah, Shout-aloud, rejoice and sing;
  With the harp sing to Jehovah, With melodious voice and string.
- 5 Sound the trumpet and the cornet, Shout before the Lord the King; Seas and all their fulness thunder; Earth with all its people sing.
- 6 Let the rivers in their gladness
  Clap their hands with one accord;
  Let the mountains sing together,
  And rejoice before the Lord;
- 7 For behold he surely cometh, Judge of all the earth to be;
   He with right will judge the nations And the world with equity.

#### PSALM XCIX

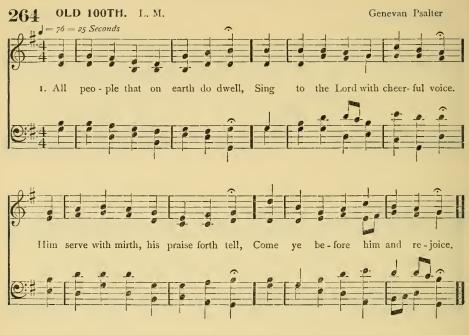




- Jehovah reigns in majesty;
   Let all the nations quake.
   He sits above the cherubim;
   Let earth's foundation shake.
- In Zion is Jehovah great, Exalted gloriously.
   Ye nations praise his great dread name; The Holy One is he.
- 3 Thy royal strength loves justice well And equity ordains;
  He rules in Jacob righteously And justice he maintains.
- 4 O magnify the Lord our God, Let him exalted be;
   And at his footstool worship him; The Holy One is he.

- 5 Moses and Aaron of his priests, And Samuel sought his face; They called upon Jehovah's name He answered them in grace.
- 6 Within the pillar of the cloud He spake to them his word; His testimonies they obeyed, The statutes they had heard.
- 7 Their prayer was heard, O Lord our God. Thou wast a God that gave Them pardon, though upon their deeds Thou wouldest vengeance have.
- 8 Exalted at his holy hill Our God Jehovah be;
  - O worship there the Lord our God; The Holy One is he.

PSALM C



- All people that on earth do dwell, Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice.
  Him serve with mirth, his praise forth tell, Come ye before him and rejoice.
- 2 Know that the Lord is God indeed; Without our aid he did us make.We are his flock, he doth us feed, And for his sheep he doth us take.
- 3 O enter then his gates with praise, Within his courts your thanks proclaim; With grateful hearts your voices raise To bless and magnify his name.

4 Because the Lord our God is good, His mercy is forever sure;His truth at all times firmly stood, And shall from age to age endure.

244



- I mercy will and judgment sing O Lord, I'll sing to thee;
   With wisdom in a perfect way Shall my behavior be.
- 2 O when in kindness unto me Wilt thou be pleased to come?
   I with a perfect heart will walk Within my house at home.
- 3 No wicked thing will I endure Before mine eyes to be;
  I hate their work who turn aside, It shall not cleave to me.
- 4 A stubborn and a froward heart Away from me shall go;
   No wicked man or evil thing Will I consent to know.

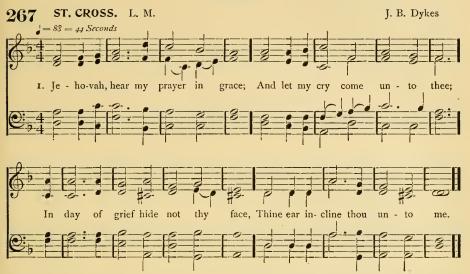
- 5 I'll cut him off that slandereth His neighbor privily;
   The haughty heart I will not bear, Nor him that looketh high.
- 6 Upon the faithful of the land Mine eyes shall be that they May dwell with me; he shall me serve That walks in perfect way.
- 7 No man that works deceitfully Within my house shall dwell;
   Nor in my presence shall remain The man that lies doth tell.
- 8 Each morn, the wicked of the land Shall be destroyed by me;
   To free the city of the Lord From all iniquity.

#### PSALM CI



- Of mercy and of justice,
   O Lord, I'll sing to thee;
   In uprightness and wisdom
   Shall my behavior be.
  - O when in lovingkindness Wilt thou to me come near? I'll walk within my dwelling With heart and life sincere.
- No base thing will I suffer Before mine eyes to be.
  I hate unfaithful doing; It shall not cleave to me.
  The man whose heart is froward Shall from my presence go; And nothing that is evil Will I consent to know.
- 3 I'll cut him off that slanders His neighbor secretly;
  A proud heart I'll not suffer, Nor him whose looks are high.
  Mine eyes shall see the faithful, That they may dwell with me;
  The man whose walk is perfect My minister shall be.
- 4 No man of works deceitful Within my house shall dwell; Nor in my sight shall tarry The man who lies doth tell. Each morn to all the wicked I judgment will accord, To free from evil doers The city of the Lord.

#### PSALM CII



- I Jehovah, hear my prayer in grace; And let my cry come unto thee; In day of grief hide not thy face, Thine ear incline thou unto me.
- 2 Hear when I call to thee; that day An answer speedily return.My days like smoke consume away, And as a hearth my bones do burn.
- 3 My smitten heart like grass is dried, And I my bread forgotten leave; Because with groans I long have cried, My flesh and bones together cleave.
- 4 The pelican of wilderness, The owl of ruins drear I match; And sparrow-like companionless, Upon the housetop I keep watch.
- 5 All day my foes their taunts repeat, In madness they against me swear; For I like bread did ashes eat, And in my drink tears mingled were.
- 6 I by thy wrath and anger pine, Thou hast me raised and cast away; My days, a shadow, swift decline, Like grass I wither all the day.



7 But thou, Jehovah, shalt endure From age to age eternally; And to all generations sure Shall thy memorial ever be.

102.7

- 8 Thou shalt arise and mercy yet Thou unto Zion shalt extend.
  - The time is come which thou hast set, When thou wilt favor to her send.
- 9 Thy saints take pleasure in her 12 He from his holy place looked down, stones.
  - Her very dust to them is dear.
  - So heathen lands and kingly thrones Jehovah's glorious name shall fear.

- 10 The Lord in glory doth appear, He buildeth Zion strong and fair; He to the needy giveth ear Nor doth despise their humble prayer.
- **II** Lest coming ages should forget, This wondrous work shall men record, And peoples uncreated yet
  - Shall praise and magnify the Lord.
  - God viewed the earth from heaven on high;
  - To hear the pris'ner's mourning groan, And free them that are doomed to die.

13 That Zion and Jerus'lem too, His name and praise may well record; When people and the kingdoms do Assemble all to praise the Lord.

248

102, 17

PSALM CH 269ZEPHYR. L. M. W. B. Bradbury 1 = 84 = 48 Seconds strength he the 14. Mv weak - ened in way; My days of life he short hath made. My God, 0 take me 2 In of said. mid - time my days, I not a way 0

- 14 My strength he weakened in the way; My days of life he short hath made. My God, O take me not away In midtime of my days, I said.
- 15 Thy years through all the ages last; And thou of olden time hast laid The earth's foundation firm and fast; Thy mighty hands the heav'ns have made.
- 16 Thou shalt endure, but they shall fall; Like garments they shall soon decay; As vestures thou shalt change them all; They shall be changed and pass away.
- 17 But thou art evermore the same, Thy countless years do last for aye. Thy servants' seed who hear thy name Established shall before thee stay.



- Bless thou Jehovah, O my soul, And all that in me is,
   Be lifted up his holy name To magnify and bless.
- 2 Bless thou Jehovah, O my soul, And not forgetful be
   Of all his gracious benefits He hath bestowed on thee.
- 3 All thine iniquities who doth Most graciously forgive;
   Who thy diseases all and pains Doth heal and thee relieve;
- 4 Who doth redeem thy life that thou To death mayst not go down; Who thee with lovingkindness doth And tender mercies crown;
- 5 Who with abundance of good things Doth satisfy thy mouth; And even as the eagle's age He hath renewed thy youth.





- 6 The Lord doth judgment execute For all downtrodden ones;
  His ways to Moses made he known, His acts to Isr'el's sons.
- 7 The Lord is ever merciful, And gracious he is found; To wrath and anger he is slow, In mercy doth abound.
- 8 He will not chide for evermore, Nor keep his anger still;
  With us he dealt not as we sinned Nor did requite our ill.
- 9 For as the heaven in its height The earth surmounteth far; So great to those that do him fear His tender mercies are.
- 10 As far as east is distant from The west so far hath he From us removed in gracious love All our iniquity.

11 Such pity as a father hath And shows his children dear, Like pity shows the Lord to such As worship him in fear.

103. f5

- 12 For he remembers we are dust And he our frame well knows; Frail man his days are like the grass, As flower in field he grows;
- 13 For over it the wind doth pass And it away is gone;And of the place where once it was It shall no more be known.
- 14 But unto them that fear the Lord His mercy never ends;
   And to their children's children still His righteousness extends;
- 15 To such as keep his covenant Nor from it go astray,
  - Who his commandments bear in mind And faithfully obey.

## 103.16

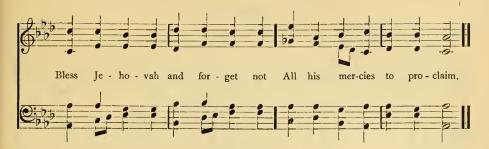
THE BOOK OF PSALMS



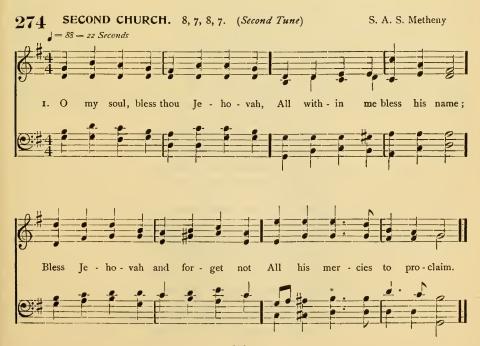


- 16 Jehovah hath prepared his throne In heavens firm to stand; And ev'ry thing that being hath His kingdom doth command.
- 17 O ye his angels that excel In strength, bless ye the Lord; Ye who obey what he commands And hearken to his word.
- 18 O bless and magnify the Lord, Ye hosts that do his will; Ye ministers that on him wait His pleasure to fulfil.
- 19 O bless the Lord, all ye his works Wherewith the world is stored In all the parts of his domain. My soul, bless thou the Lord.





- I O my soul, bless thou Jehovah, All within me bless his name; Bless Jehovah and forget not All his mercies to proclaim.
- 3 Who with love and mercy crowns thee; Satisfies thy mouth with good,So that even like the eagle Thou art blessed with youth renewed.
- 2 Who forgives all thy transgressions, Thy diseases all who heals;
  Who redeems thee from destruction, Who with thee so kindly deals.
- 4 In his righteousness Jehovah Will deliver those distressed;
  He will execute just judgment In the cause of all oppressed.



253

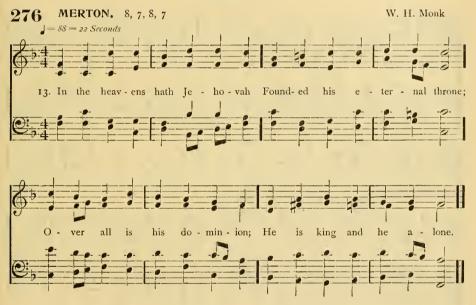


- 5 He made known his ways to Moses, And his acts to Isr'el's race; Tender, loving is Jehovah, Slow to anger, rich in grace.
- 6 He will not forever chide us Nor will keep his anger still; Hath not dealt as we offended Nor requited us our ill.
- 7 For as high as is the heaven, Far above the earth below, Ever great to them that fear him Is the mercy he will show.
- 8 Far as east from west is distant He hath put away our sin;
  Like the pity of a father Hath Jehovah's pity been.
- 9 For our frame he well remembers, That we are but dust he knows; As for man like grass he rises, As the flower in field he grows;

10 Over it the wind now passeth, In a moment it is gone; In the place where once it flourished It shall never more be known.

- 11 But Jehovah's lovingkindness Unto them that fear his name From eternity abideth To eternity the same;
- 12 And his righteousness remaineth To their children and their seed, Who his covenant remember And his precepts hear and heed.

#### PSALM CIII



- 13 In the heavens hath Jehovah Founded his eternal throne; Over all is his dominion; He is king and he alone.
- 14 Bless the Lord, ye mighty angels, Ye that hear and do his will; Bless the Lord, all ye his servants Who his pleasure do fulfill.
- 15 Bless the Lord, all things created, All his hosts with one accord, In all parts of his dominion. O my soul, bless thou the Lord.

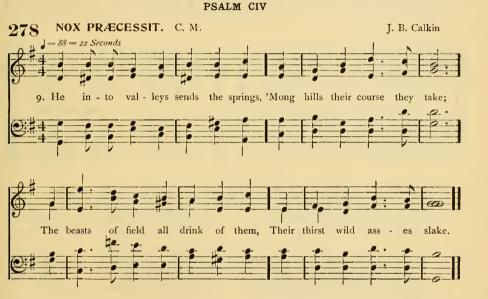
#### PSALM CIV



- O thou my soul, bless God the Lord; Jehovah, thou art great; With honor and with majesty Thou vested art in state.
- 2 With light as with a robe thyself Thou coverest about;
   And like the curtain of a tent The heavens stretchest out.
- 3 He of his chambers doth the beams Within the waters lay;
  He makes the clouds his chariot, The wings of wind his way.
- 4 He makes the wind his messenger, The flames his will obey;
  He earth's foundation firmly laid That it should stand for aye.

 $\mathbf{256}$ 

- 5 Thou didst it cover with the deep As with a garment spread; The rising waters stood above The lofty mountains' head.
- 6 But at the voice of thy rebuke They fled and would not stay; And at thy thunder's dreadful voice They hastened fast away.
- 7 The mountains rose in majesty, Down sank the valley ground; The waters flowing sought the place Which thou for them didst found.
- 8 A limit thou hast set for them O'er which they cannot go; That they may not return again The earth to overflow.



- 9 He into valleys sends the springs, 'Mong hills their course they take; The beasts of field all drink of them, Their thirst wild asses slake.
- The birds of heaven make their home Beside the flowing spring; Among the branches of the trees With tuneful voice they sing.
- 11 He from his chambers watereth The hills when they are dried; And with the fruit of these thy works The earth is satisfied.
- 12 He makes the grass for cattle grow He makes the herb to spring

For use of man, that food to him He from the earth may bring;

- 13 And wine that to the heart of man Doth cheerfulness impart,
  - And oil that makes his face to shine, And bread that stays his heart.
- 14 Jehovah's trees are full of sap, The cedars great that stand On Lebanon, which planted were By his almighty hand.
- 15 And here the birds do build their nests; In fir trees storks abide.
  - The mountains high are for wild goats; In rocks the conies hide.



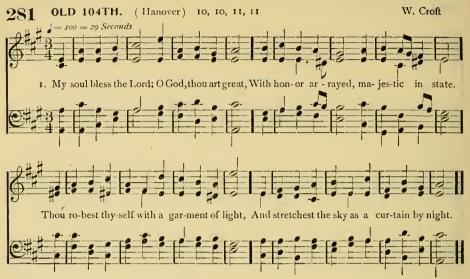
- 16 He in the heaven sets the moon The seasons to discern; From him the sun his certain time Of going down doth learn.
- 17 Thou makest night and then the beasts 21 There go the ships, there thou hast Of forest creep abroad. The lions young roar for their prey And seek their meat from God.
- 18 The sun appears, they haste away, Down in their dens they lie. Man goes to labor and his work He doth to ev'ning ply.
- 19 How manifold are all the works Wrought by thy hand, O Lord! In wisdom thou hast made them all; The earth with wealth is stored.

- 20 Lo, yonder is the spacious sea Wherein are things that creep, Yea, countless beasts both small and Are found within the deep. great
  - Leviathan to play. formed All wait on thee that in due time Their food receive they may.
- 22 That which thou givest unto them They gather for their food; Thou openest thy hand and they Are satisfied with good.
- 23 Thy face is hid, they troubled are; Thou tak'st their breath away; They die, and to their kindred dust Return again do they.
- 24 Thy Spirit then thou sendest forth And they are given birth; And thou renewest by thy power The face of all the earth.



- 25 The glory of Jehovah shall Endure while ages run; The Lord Almighty shall rejoice In all that he hath done.
- 26 He looketh on the earth below, It trembleth with affright;And if the mountains he but touch They smoke before his sight.
- 27 While life shall last, my thankful lips A song to God will raise; And while my being I possess, Jehovah I will praise.
- 28 Of him my meditation shall Sweet thoughts to me afford; .And as for me I will rejoice And triumph in the Lord.
- 29 Let sinners be consumed from earth, Let ill men no more be;O thou my soul, bless thou the Lord. Praise to the Lord give ye.

#### PSALM CIV



- I My soul bless the Lord; O God, thou art great, With honor arrayed, majestic in state. Thou robest thyself with a garment of light, And stretchest the sky as a curtain by night.
- 2 The beams of his courts in waters he laid, On wings of the wind his pathway he made. The clouds are his chariot, the winds do his will, The flames and the lightning his pleasure fulfil.
- 3 For earth he hath laid foundations secure, That steadfast it should forever endure. The deep as a vesture about it he cast; The waters rose high, o'er the mountains they passed.
- 4 But at thy rebuke they fled in dismay, Thy thunder they heard and hastened away. The mountains arise and the valleys subside, They came to the place where they were to abide.
- 5 That they may not pass thou settest a bound Lest turning again they cover the ground. He sendeth the springs in the valley below, And causeth the streams in the mountains to flow.
- 6 The beast of the field is furnished with drink, The wild asses quench their thirst at the brink. The birds build their nests in the trees by the spring, And there in the branches they joyfully sing.

- 7 He waters the hills with rain from his stores, The fruit of his works on earth he outpours. The grass for the cattle he maketh to grow, And herb for the service of man doth bestow.
- 8 He food from the earth to man doth impart, And wine that doth cheer and gladden his heart. To make his face shine he provides him with oil, And bread that gives strength to his heart for his toil.



- 9 The trees of the Lord he well doth supply, Where birds make their nests on Lebanon high. The stork in the firs doth her dwelling provide; The conies and goats in the mountains abide.
- 10 The moon hath he set the seasons to show; The sun doth the time of downgoing know. Thou makest it dark, and the night follows day, When beasts of the wood steal abroad for their prey.
- 11 The young lions roar, from God seeking meat. The sun doth arise; they swiftly retreat, And down in their dens do they hide from the light, While man goeth forth to his labor till night.

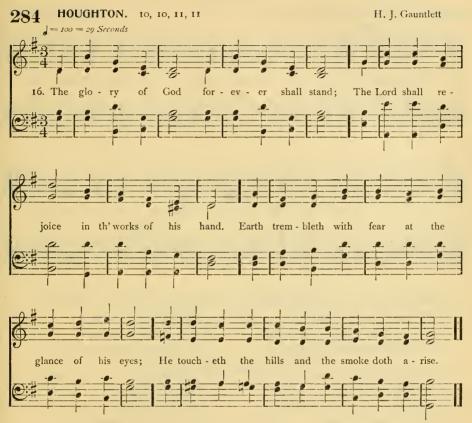
#### PSALM CIV



- 12 How manifold, Lord, thy works here displayed. In wisdom hast thou the whole of them made. Yea, full is the earth of thy riches in store. Thy treasures thou dost in abundance outpour.
- 13 Lo, yonder the sea, how great and how wide, Where small and great beasts unnumbered abide; Lo, there go the ships, and there playing are seen The sea monsters formed for disporting therein.
- 14 These all on thee wait in season for meat; They gather whate'er thou givest to eat. Thine hand thou dost open and fill them with good; Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled for food.
- 15 Withdrawing thy face thou takest their breath, To dust they return, o'ertaken by death. Thou sendest thy Spirit, created are they, The face of the ground thou renewest that day.

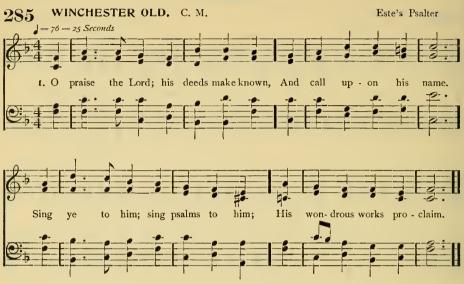
104.18

#### PSALM CIV



- 16 The glory of God forever shall stand; The Lord shall rejoice in th' works of his hand. Earth trembleth with fear at the glance of his eyes; He toucheth the hills and the smoke doth arise.
- I'll sing to the Lord as long as I live;And praise to my God forever will give.Let all these my thoughts to him pleasure afford;And I will rejoice evermore in the Lord.
- 18 Consumed from the earth let sinners then be; The wicked no more in life may we see. And now, O my soul, give thou praise to the Lord. In praise of his name hallelujahs accord.





I Opraise the Lord; his deeds make known, 6 He keeps in mind his covenant And call upon his name. Sing ye to him; sing psalms to him;

His wondrous works proclaim.

- 2 Let hearts rejoice that seek the Lord; His holy name adore; Seek ye Jehovah and his strength; His face seek evermore
- 3 Remember all his mighty deeds, The works that he hath done:

The righteous judgments of his mouth, His wonders ev'ry one;

- 4 O ye the seed of Abraham, God's servant and his sons,
  - O ye that are of Jacob's race, His own, his chosen ones.
- 5 Because he, and he only is The mighty Lord our God;
  - And his most righteous judgments are In all the earth abroad.

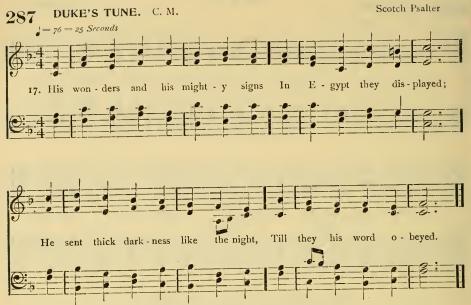
- That it may ever stand, And to a thousand ages he His promise doth command.
- 7 His covenant with Abram made, He unto Isaac swore: Confirmed the same to Israel, A bond for evermore.
- 8 He said while they were strangers there, In numbers very few,
  - The land of Canaan I will give, A heritage for you.
- 9 He suffered none to do them wrong, While they a wand'ring band From nation unto nation went. And on from land to land.
- 10 Yea, for their sakes reproved he kings, And said, with outstretched arm, Touch not mine own anointed ones,

Nor do my prophets harm.



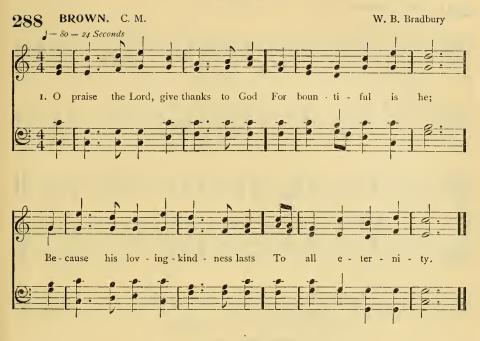
- II He called for famine on the land, Their staff of bread he brake; And Joseph, sent before, was sold A servant for their sake;
- 12 They hurt his feet with iron chains; With fetters he was bound Until Jehovah's message came; Approved he then was found.
- 13 The ruler of the people sent To loose and set him free; And master of his house and wealth Appointed him to be.
- 14 He gave him power to bind at will The princes of the land; And bade him teach his senators That they might understand.
- 15 When Israel to Egypt came, In Ham's land to abide, He made them stronger than their foes; They greatly multiplied.
- 16 He turned their hearts in subtle hate His people to oppose; Then he his servant Moses sent, And Aaron whom he chose.

### PSALM CV



- 17 His wonders and his mighty signs In Egypt they displayed; He sent thick darkness like the night, Till they his word obeyed.
- 18 He turned their waters into blood, And all their fish he killed; He made their land to swarm with Their palaces were filled. [frogs,
- In all their borders came; **[**flies He gave them hail instead of rain, And set their land aflame.
- 20 He smote their fig trees and their 25 For he recalled his holy word, Yea, all their trees he brake; [vines, The canker worm and locust came In myriads when he spake.
- 21 They ate the fruits of all the land, Devouring ev'ry leaf. He smote the firstborn in their homes, Of all their strength the chief.

- 22 He brought them out enriched with Of silver and of gold; [gifts And there was not a feeble one Among them, young or old.
- 23 The land rejoiced when they went Their fear on Egypt came. [forth, He spread a cloud for covering; By night it shone as flame.
- 19 He spake and swarms of gnats and 24 At their request he gave them quails, And bread of heaven bestowed; He clave the rock, the waters gushed; With streams the desert flowed.
  - On faithful Abram thought; And forth his people, his elect, With songs of joy he brought.
  - 26 The nations' lands and all their toil He gave them to possess,
    - That they might all his statutes keep. Jehovah praise and bless.



I O praise the Lord, give thanks to God For bountiful is he;

Because his lovingkindness lasts To all eternity.

- 2 Who can express Jehovah's praise Or tell his deeds of might?
  - O blessed are they who justice keep, And ever do the right.
- 3 Regard me with the favor, Lord, Which thou dost bear to thine. O visit thou my soul in love:
  - Make thy salvation mine.
- 4 That I may see thy people's good And in their joy rejoice; And may with thine inheritance Exult with cheerful voice.

### **106.** 5

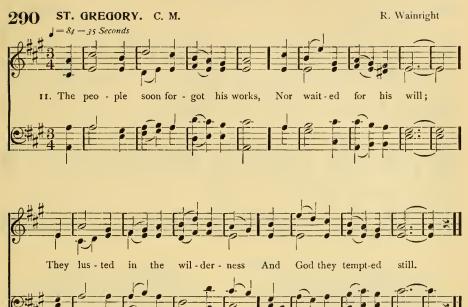
THE BOOK OF PSALMS



- 5 With all our fathers we have sinned, Inquity have done; We have gone on in wickedness, In evil ways have run.
- 6 Our fathers did not understand Thy deeds in Egypt wrought; Of all thy many mercies shown They did remember nought.
- 7 Though at the sea, ev'n Egypt's sea, They were rebellious grown, He saved them for his own name's sake, To make his greatness known.
- 8 The Red Sea also he rebuked, It dried at his command; And so he led them through the depths As through a pasture land.
- 9 And from the land that hated them He did his people save,And from the hand of enemies To them redemption gave.

10 The water overwhelmed their foes None lived of all their throng. His people then believed his words And praised his name in song.

### PSALM CVI



- The people soon forgot his works, Nor waited for his will;They lusted in the wilderness And God they tempted still.
- 12 He gave to them their hearts' request In answer to their prayer; But into their unthankful soul Sent leanness as their share.
- They envied Moses in the camp, His rule they sought to shun;
   They envied Aaron's priestly rank— Jehovah's holy one.

- 14 The op'ning earth on Dathan closed, With all Abiram's band.
  - A flame was kindled and consumed These sinners from the land.
- 15 Yet they at Horeb made a calf, Before an image kneeled; They made their glory like an ox That feedeth in the field.
- 16 Then God their Saviour they forgot, His acts in Egypt done;His deeds of terror by the Sea, His wondrous works each one.
- 17 He said that he would cut them off, But then, his hand to stay, His servant Moses interposed To turn his wrath away.

## PSALM CVI



- 18 Yea, they despised the pleasant 20 To Baal-Peor they were joined, land, Ate off'rings of the dead,
  - Nor would believe his word; But murm'ring in their tents refused To hearken to the Lord.

10 And so he sware to cast them down

Among the nations to disperse

And scatter all their race.

COWLEY ST. JOHN. C. M. D.

Within the desert place,

- To Baal-Peor they were joined, Ate off'rings of the dead,
   Provoked his anger with their deeds; The plague among them spread.
- 21 Then Phinehas rose and judgment wrought;
  - And so the plague was stayed; And this for endless righteousness To his account was laid.

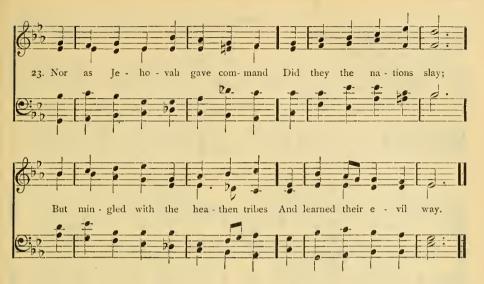


W. Phillips



292

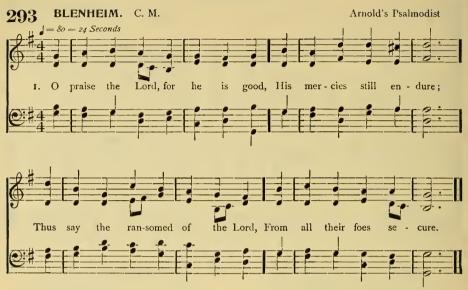
270



- 22 At Meribah they angered God. Brought Moses grievous ill; They stirred him up to hasty speech By their rebellious will.
- 23 Nor as Jehovah gave command Did they the nations slav: But mingled with the heathen tribes And learned their evil way.
- 24 They chose to serve the heathen gods, 30 Yet their afflictions he beheld And these became a snare. Yea, they to demons sacrificed Their sons and daughters there.
- 25 In their own children's guiltless blood 31 And in his mercies manifold Their hands they did imbrue. Whom unto Canaan's idols they For sacrifices slew.
- 26 Polluted was the land with blood; And thus defiled were they, And in their doings and their works The harlot's part did play.
- 27 Against the people kindled was The anger of the Lord,
  - They so provoked his wrath that he His heritage abhorred.

- 28 He gave them to the heathen's power; Their foes did them command. Their en'mies them oppressed, they Made subject to their hand. [were
- 29 Though in their counsel they rebelled Ofttimes he set them free.
  - Until at last they were brought low In their iniquity.
  - When he did hear their cry: And he for them his covenant Did call to memory;
  - He did repent and make Them to be pitied of all those Who did them captive take.
- 32 Save us, O Lord, our gracious God. From heathen lands reclaim, That we may triumph in thy praise And thank thy holy name.
- 33 Blessed be Jehovah, Isr'el's God, To all eternity.
  - Let all the people say, Amen. - Praise to the Lord give ye.

#### **PSALM CVII**



- **I** O praise the Lord, for he is good, His mercies still endure;
  - Thus say the ransomed of the Lord, From all their foes secure.
- 2 He gathered them from out the lands, 5 O that men would Jehovah praise From north, south, east and west. They strayed in desert's pathless way, No city found to rest.
- 3 Their weary soul within them faints When thirst and hunger press; In trouble then they cried to God, He saved them from distress.

- 4 He made the way before them straight, Himself became their guide, That they might to a city go Wherein they might abide.
  - For all his kindness shown, And for his works so wonderful Which he to men makes known!
- 6 Because the longing soul by him With food is satisfied;
  - The hungry soul that looks to him With goodness is supplied.



### PSALM CVII



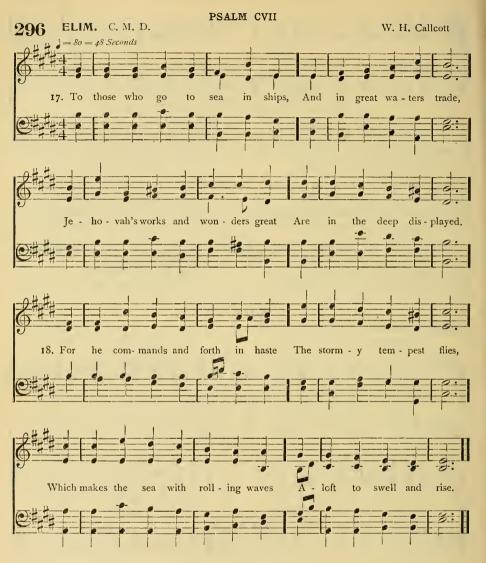
- Those people that in darkness sit, 7 And in death's shade abide, Whom strongly hath affliction bound And irons fast have tied:
- 8 Because against the words of God They wrought rebelliously, And they the counsel have contemned Of him that is Most High;
- 9 He therefore brought them down with 12 Because by him the brazen gates They fell without redress; [toil, In trouble then they cried to God He saved them from distress.

10 He brought them out of darkness great And took them from death's shade; And he asunder break the bonds Which had on them been laid.

- 11 O that men would Jehovah praise For all his kindness shown, And for his works so wonderful Which he to men makes known!
  - In pieces broken are, And he asunder also cuts The mighty iron bar.

PSALM CVII FARRANT. C. M. R. Farrant 295= 88 = 22 Seconds 13. For their trans-gres - sion and their  $\sin$ The fool - ish e - vils bear; food; Death's por - tals they draw near. Their soul ab - hors all kinds of .

- 13 For their transgression and their sin The foolish evils bear; Their soul abhors all kinds of food: Death's portals they draw near.
- 14 In trouble then they cried to God, He from distress doth save. He sends his word and healeth them, Delivers from the grave.
- 15 O that men would Jehovah praise For all his kindness shown. And for his works so wonderful Which he to men makes known!
- 16 And let them offer thanks to him, The sacrifice of praise;
  - His works let them declare abroad, In songs their voices raise.



17 To those who go to sea in ships, And in great waters trade, Jehovah's works and wonders great Are in the deep displayed.

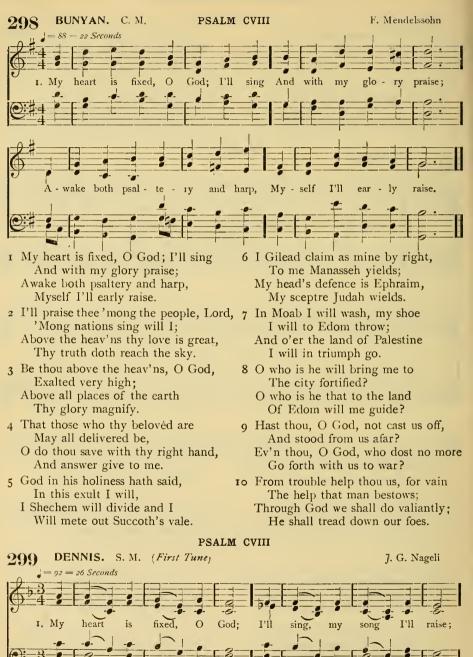
- 19 They mount to heaven then to the They downward go again; [depths Their soul doth faint and melt away With trouble and with pain.
- 18 For he commands and forth in haste 20 They stagger like a drunken man, The stormy tempest flies, They reel at their wit's end;
  - Which makes the sea with rolling waves Aloft to swell and rise.
- They reel at their wit's end; In trouble then they cry to God And he relief doth send.

- **21** The storm he changes to a calm By his command and will: And so the waves which raged before Now quiet are and still.
- 22 Then are they glad because at rest And quiet now they be; So to the haven he them brings Which they desired to see.
- 23 O that men would Jehovah praise For all his kindness shown, And for his works so wonderful Which he to men makes known!
- 24 Among the people where they meet Let them exalt his name; And where the elders have their seat In songs advance his fame.



- 25 He changed the water-springs to 29 Contempt on princes poureth he And streams to barren land; [drought For sins of those who dwell therein Rich fields to desert sand,
- 26 He makes the wilderness a pool, The dry land water springs; And that they may prepare a home The hungry there he brings.
- 27 They plant their vineyards, sow their 31 When this the upright shall behold Rich harvests there they grow; [fields; His blessing makes them multiply, Their herds no decrease know.
- 28 Again they much diminished are And brought to low estate, Through sorrow and adversity And through oppression great.

- And causeth them to stray And wander in the wilderness Wherein there is no way.
- 30 From trouble he will save the poor By setting them on high, And like a flock he maketh them In fam'lies multiply.
  - They greatly shall rejoice; And all iniquity ashamed Shall cease to lift her voice.
- 32 Whoso is wise and to these things Attention will accord,
  - Ev'n they shall understand the love And kindness of the Lord.



108.1

276



- I My heart is fixed, O God; I'll sing, my song I'll raise; Awake, O harp, my glory sing, At dawn I'll wake to praise.
- 2 I will give thanks to thee Among the peoples, Lord; Among the nations of the world I will thee praise accord.
- 3 Above the heavens high Thy love and mercy rise; Thy faithfulness extendeth far, It reacheth to the skies.
- 4 Be thou exalted far Above the heav'ns, O God; And let thy glory be advanced O'er all the earth abroad.
- That thy beloved ones 5 Deliverance may see,
  - O save us by thy strong right hand; II In mercy answer me.

**OLMUTZ.** S. M. (Second Tune)

6 God spake in holiness; And I exultant stand,— From Shechem unto Succoth's vale I'll portion out the land.

- 7 Fair Gilead is mine own, And mine Manasseh's fields; Yea, Ephr'im is my head's defence; My scepter Judah wields.
- 8 In Moab I will wash, My shoe on Edom throw; And o'er the land of Palestine In triumph I will go.
- 9 O who will bring me to The city fortified?
  - O who is he that to the land Of Edom will me guide?
- 10 Hast thou not cast us off, O God, in whom we boast? And now no more to war, O God,

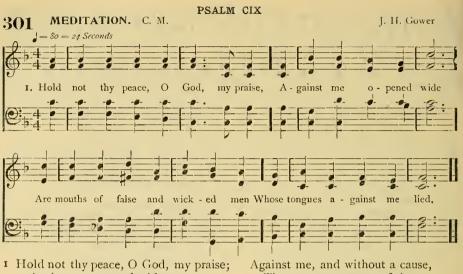
Thou goest with our host.

Against oppressors help;

The help of man is vain. foes; 'Tis God that shall tread down our Through him we'll triumph gain.

Arr, from 8th Gregorian Tone

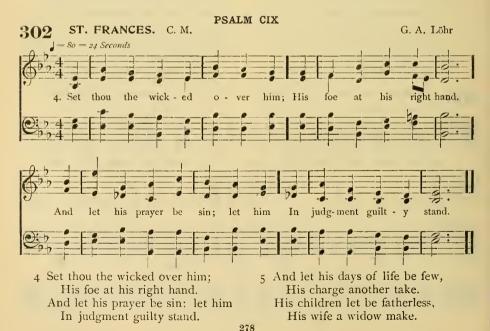




- Against me opened wide Are mouths of false and wicked men Whose tongues against me lied.
- 2 They have beset me round about With words of hateful spite;

They wage a constant fight. 3 They for my love became my foes

But constantly I prayed; Yea, ill for good and hate for love To me they have repaid.



- 6 And let his children beggars be, As vagrants let them roam;
   And let them ever seek their bread Far from their ruined home.
- 7 Let covetous extortioners Catch all he hath away; Of all for which he labored hath Let strangers make a prey.
- 8 Let there be none to pity him Nor any help to lend, Nor to his children fatherless Their mercy to extend.

- 9 Let his posterity from earth Cut off forever be,And in the coming age their name Be blotted out by thee.
- Let not his fathers' guiltiness
   Be with the Lord forgot;
   His mother's sin from out thy book
   O do thou never blot.
- II But let them all before the Lord Appear continually, That he may wholly from the earth Cut off their memory;



PSALM CIX

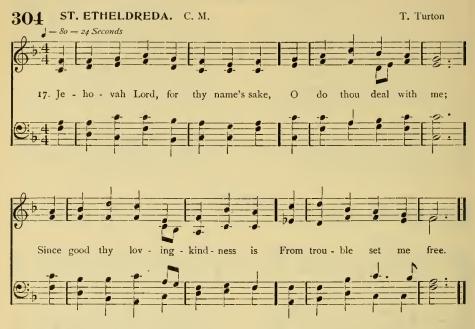
- Because he mercy minded not, But persecuted still
   The poor and needv, that he might The broken hearted kill.
- 13 As he in cursing pleasure took A curse was on his name; In blessing he found no delight, No blessing to him came.
- 14 Since he with cursing clothed himself And it his garment made,

Let it like water come within, Like oil his bones pervade.

- 15 And like the garment cov'ring him. So let it round him be, And as a girdle wherewith he Is girt continu'ly.
- 16 This from the Lord is their reward That en'mies are to me,
  - And their reward that speak against My soul maliciously.

### 109.17

#### PSALM CIX



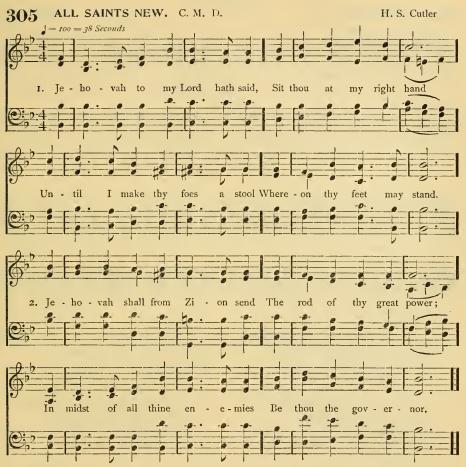
- 17 Jehovah Lord, for thy name's sake, O do thou deal with me; Since good thy lovingkindness is From trouble set me free.
- 18 Because I poor and needy am My wounded heart doth pine. I'm like a locust tossed about, My days do swift decline.
- 19 Through fasting long my knees are weak, 23 I will give thanks, I with my mouth My flesh and strength decayed. Beholding me they shake their head And their reproach I'm made.
- 20 O Lord my God, be thou my help; In mercy save thou me; That they may know this is thy hand, That, Lord, 'tis done by thee.

- 21 When they shall curse with spite then Wilt bless with loving voice. [thou When they arise they shall be shamed; Thy servant shall rejoice.
- 22 Those that my adversaries are, Dishonored be their name, As with a robe for covering Let them be clothed with shame.
- Will greatly praise the Lord; Yea, I among the multitude His praises will record.
- 24 For he will stand at his right hand Who is in poverty,

280

To save him from all those that would Condemn his soul to die.

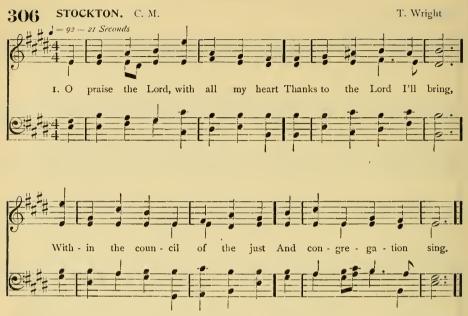
#### PSALM CX



281

- I Jehovah to my Lord hath said, Sit thou at my right hand Until I make thy foes a stool Whereon thy feet may stand.
- 2 Jehovah shall from Zion send The rod of thy great power; In midst of all thine enemies Be thou the governor.
- 3 A willing people in thy day Of power shall come to thee; Thy youth arrayed in holiness Like morning dew shall be.
- 4 Jehovah sware and from his oath He never will depart, Of th' order of Melchizedek A priest thou ever art.
- 5 The Lord at thy right hand shall smite Earth's rulers in his wrath; Among the nations he shall judge; The slain shall fill his path.
- 6 In many lands he'll overthrow Their kings with ruin dread; And in his march he'll quaff the brook, And so lift up his head.

110.6



- I O praise the Lord, with all my heart Thanks to the Lord I'll bring,
   Within the council of the just And congregation sing.
- 2 The works that by the Lord are wrought Are very great in might;Sought out are they of ev'ry one That doth therein delight.
- 3 His work is full of majesty, Gives honor to his name; And his eternal righteousness Is evermore the same.
- 4 His works most wondrous he hath made Remembered still to be;
   Jehovah is compassionate, And merciful is he.

- 5 He hath provided food for them That truly do him fear; And evermore his covenant He in his mind will bear.
- 6 He hath the power of his works To his own people shown, In giving them the heritage Of nations for their own.
- 7 His handiworks are truth and right, His precepts all are sure; And done in truth and uprightness They evermore endure.
- 8 He sent redemption to his folk, His cov'nant did proclaim
   To last for aye; yea, reverend And holy is his name.
- 9 To fear Jehovah is to learn The first of wisdom's ways; They who obey will understand. For ever lasts his praise.

#### PSALM CXII



The man who finds in his commands His pleasure and delight.

- 2 His offspring shall be mighty men Upon the earth renowned; The generation of the just In blessings shall abound.
- 3 Abundant wealth within his house Shall ever be in store; And his unspotted righteousness Endures for evermore.
- 4 Though darkness may surround the just To him ariseth light; Compassionate and merciful, He follows what is right.
- 5 It shall be well with him that lends, Who dealeth graciously; And when in judgement he shall stand His cause maintain shall he.

- The righteous man's memorial Shall'everlasting prove.
- 7 When he shall evil tidings hear He shall not be afraid: His heart is fixed, his confidence Upon the Lord is stayed.
- 8 Established firmly is his heart, Afraid he shall not be, Until upon his enemies He his desire shall see.
- 9 He hath dispersed his wealth abroad And given to the poor;
  - His horn with honor shall be raised, His righteousness endure.
- 10 The wicked seeing this shall grieve; Shall gnash his teeth in ire,
  - And as he melts away, with him Shall perish his desire.

#### PSALM CXIII



- I Praise ye the Lord, ye servants praise, 3 And with the Lord our God that dwells Jehovah's name adore; On high who can compare,
  - O blessèd be Jehovah's name From this time evermore.
- 2 From rising sun to where it sets Jehovah's name be praised; O'er nations all the Lord is high,

'Bove heav'ns his glory raised.

- 3 And with the Lord our God that dwells On high who can compare, Himself that humbleth things to see In heav'n and earth that are?
- 4 He from the dunghill lifts the poor, The needy from the earth; That he may him with princes set, With men of noble birth.
- 5 The barren woman house to keep He maketh, and to be Of sons a mother full of joy. Praise to the Lord give ye.

#### PSALM CXIII



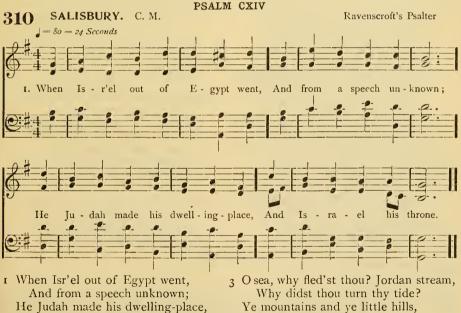
284



- I Praise Jehovah, praise the Lord. Ye his servants praise accord. Blessèd be Jehovah's name; Evermore his praise proclaim.
- 2 From the dawn to setting sun, Praise the Lord, the Mighty One. O'er all nations he is high, Yea, his glory crowns the sky.
- 3 Who is like the Lord our God? High in heav'n is his abode,

Who himself doth humble low Things in heav'n and earth to know.

- 4 He the lowly makes to rise From the dust in which he lies, That exalted he may stand With the princes of the land.
- 5 He the childless woman takes And a joyful mother makes; Keeping house she finds reward. Praise Jehovah, praise the Lord.



And Israel his throne. Why leap on ev'ry side?

- 2 The sea beheld and fled away; The Jordan turned its flow.
  - Like rams the mountains and like lambs The hills skipped to and fro.
- 4 O tremble, earth, before the Lord, The God of Jacob fear,
  - Who made the rock a water pool, The flint a fountain clear.



- I Lord, not to us, not unto us, But do thou glory take To thine own name, ev'n for thy truth And for thy mercy's sake.
- 2 O wherefore should the heathen say, Where is their God now gone? But our own God is in the heav'ns; What pleased him he hath done.
- 3 Of gold and silver are their gods Which human hands have wrought. But with their mouths they do not speak, And with their eyes see nought.
- 4 No smell their nostrils have discerned; No sound their ears have heard; They never move their hands and feet; Their throat emits no word.
- 5 And like to them shall all become By whom these gods are made; Yea, ev'ry one becomes like them Whose trust on them is stayed.
- 6 O lsr'el, trust ye in the Lord; He is their help and shield.

- O house of Aaron, trust the Lord; He is their help and shield.
- 7 O ye that do Jehovah fear— He is their help and shield— Upon Jehovah put your trust; He is their help and shield.
- 8 The Lord of us hath mindful been And he will bless us still; He will the house of Isr'el bless, Bless Aaron's house he will.
- 9 Both small and great that fear the Lord He will them surely bless.
   The Lord will you, you and your seed, Still more and more increase.
- 10 O blessèd are ye of the Lord Who made the earth and heav'n; The heavèns are the Lord's, but he The earth to men hath given.
- 11 The dead who down to silence go No song to God can raise; But we will bless him evermore. O do Jehovah praise.





- I I love the Lord because he heard My supplicating plea; I while I live will call on him Who bowed his ear to me.
- 2 The cords of death on ev'ry side Encompassed me around; The sorrows of the grave took hold; I grief and trouble found.
- 3 Then called I on Jehovah's name And unto him did say, Deliver thou my soul, O Lord, I do thee humbly pray.
- 4 The Lord is gracious and is just; Our God will mercy show; The Lord preserves the meek in heart; He saved me when brought low.
- 5 O thou my soul, do thou return To thine own quiet rest, Because the Lord hath dealt in grace, His bounty hath thee blessed.
- 6 Thou hast released my soul from death, 12 I'll pay them in Jehovah's courts, Mine eyes from tears kept free; From falling thou hast saved my feet; I live and walk with thee.

7 I have believed and therefore spake; I did affliction see;

116. 12

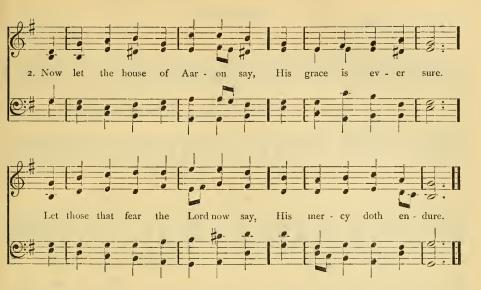
- I said when I was in my haste That all men liars be.
- 8 What shall I render to the Lord, What shall my off'ring be, For all the gracious benefits He hath bestowed on me?
- 9 I'll take salvation's cup, O Lord, And on thy name will call. I'll pay my vows now to the Lord Before his people all.
- 10 The death of ev'ry saint of thine Is precious, Lord, to thee; Thy servant, I, thy handmaid's son; Thou, Lord, hast set me free.
- 11 Thank-off'rings, Lord, to thee I'll And on thy name will call. [give I'll pay my vows now to the Lord Before his people all.
- Ev'n in the midst of thee,
  - O city of Jerusalem. Praise to the Lord give ye.



- I O all ye nations of the earth, Give praises to the Lord; And all ye people magnify His name with one accord.
- 2 Because his lovingkindnesses Are mighty toward us; Jehovah's truth endures for aye. The Lord O do ye bless.

PSALM CXVIII



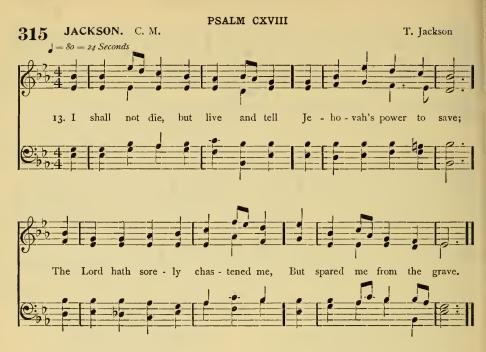


- I O praise the Lord for he is good; His grace is ever sure. Now let the tribes of Is'rel say, His mercy doth endure.
- 2 Now let the house of Aaron say, His grace is ever sure. Let those that fear the Lord now say, His mercy doth endure.
- 3 In my distress I sought the Lord, Jehovah answered me; He set me in a spacious place, A place of liberty.
- 4 The mighty Lord is on my side, I will not be afraid; For anything that man can do I shall not be dismayed.
- 5 The Lord doth take my part with them 11 Salvation's joyful song is heard That render help to me, And therefore my desire on those Who hate me I shall see.
- 6 'Tis better far to trust the Lord Than on man's aid rely; Yea, better far to trust the Lord Than trust in princes high.

- 7 The nations compassed me about, The nations great and small; But in Jehovah's holy name I will destroy them all.
- 8 Yea, they have compassed me about, They compassed to annoy; But in the Lord's most holy name
  - I shall them all destroy.
- o Like bees they compassed me about, Like crackling thorns they fall; But in Jehovah's holy name I will destroy them all,
- 10 Thou sore hast thrust that I might fall, The Lord gave help to me; Jehovah is my strength and song And my salvation free.
  - Where'er the righteous dwell; The right hand of the mighty Lord In valor doth excel.
- 12 The right hand of the mighty Lord Exalted is on high;
  - The right hand of the mighty Lord Doth ever valiantly.

## 118. 13

THE BOOK OF PSALMS



- 13 I shall not die, but live and tell Jehovah's power to save; The Lord hath sorely chastened me, But spared me from the grave.
- 14 O set ye open unto me The gates of righteousness; Then will I enter into them And I the Lord will bless.
- 15 This is Jehovah's gate, by it The just shall enter in. I'll praise thee who hast heard my prayer And hast my safety been.
- 16 That stone is made head corner stone 20 Thou art my God, I'll thee exalt, Which builders did despise; This is the doing of the Lord, And wondrous in our eyes.

- 17 This is the day the Lord hath made, Let us be glad and sing. Send now prosperity, O Lord; O Lord, salvation bring.
- 18 O blessèd be the one that comes In God's most holy name; The blessing from Jehovah's house Upon you we proclaim.
- 19 The Lord is God, and he to us Hath made the light arise;
  - O bind ye to the altar's horns With cords the sacrifice.
  - My thanks to God endure.
    - O praise the Lord, for he is good; His grace is ever sure.

290





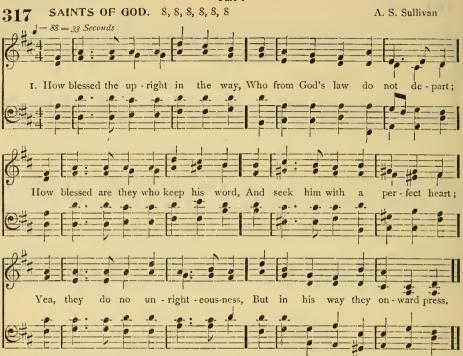
- I O greatly blessed the undefiled, The upright in the way, Who in the Lord's most holy law Do walk and do not stray.
- 2 O blessed are they who to observe His statutes are inclined; And those who seek the living God With their whole heart and mind.
- 3 They walk within his ways and they Do no iniquity.Thou hast commanded us to keep Thy precepts carefully.
- 4 O that thy statutes to observe Thou wouldst my ways direct; Then shall I not be shamed when I Thy precepts all respect.
- 5 When I thy righteous judgments learn, I'll praise with upright heart. Thy statutes I will keep; from me O do not thou depart.

## 119. Part 1

THE BOOK OF PSALMS

#### PSALM CXIX





- I How blessed the upright in the way, Who from God's law do not depart; How blessed are they who keep his word, And seek him with a perfect heart; Yea, they do no unrighteousness, But in his way they onward press.
- 2 Thy precepts thou hast given us With diligence to be obeyed.
  - O that my ways were firmly fixed

To keep the statutes thou hast made. Then shall I not be put to shame When thy commands are all my aim.

Then unto thee I will give thanks With all sincerity of heart,

When I the righteous judgments learn, Which thou dost unto me impart. Thy statutes shall be kept by me;

Forsake me not then utterly.



If he ac - cord - ing thy word There - to at - ten - tive be. to O Lord, thou ever blessed art; By what means shall a young man learn His way to purify? Thy statutes teach thou me. If he according to thy word 4 The ordinances of thy mouth Thereto attentive be. I with my lips declared. 2 Unfeignedly thee have I sought More joy thy testimonies' way Than all the wealth I shared. With all my soul and heart: O let me not from the right path 5 Upon thy precepts and thy ways Of thy commands depart. I meditate with awe. 3 Thy word I in my heart have hid Thy statutes shall be my delight; That I offend not thee. I'll not forget thy law. PSALM CXIX Part 2 319HESPERUS. L. M. H. Baker 1 = 88 = 33 Seconds I. How shall a young man cleanse his way? Let him with care thy word ob - serve. With all my heart I have thee sought; From thy com - mands let me not swerve. .... a. -0-" -0--0--I How shall a young man cleanse his 3 I with my lips have oft declared

way? Let him with care thy word observe. With all my heart I have thee sought; From thy commands let me not swerve.

- 2 Thy word I've treasured in my heart, That I give no offense to thee.
  - Thou, O Jehovah, blessed art;

Thy statutes teach thou unto me.

I with my lips have oft declared The judgments which thy mouth hath shown;

119. Part 2

- More joy thy testimonies gave Than all the riches I have known.
- 4 I'll on thy precepts meditate, And have respect to all thy ways. I in thy statutes will delight,

Thy word remember all my days.

293



- Do thou in bounty deal with me, Because I keep thy way, That by thy favor I may live; I will thy word obey.
- 2 Unveil mine eyes that of thy law The wonders I may see.I am a stranger on this earth, Hide not thy laws from me.
- My soul with constant longing breaks, Thy statutes I would know.
   Thou hast rebuked the proud accursed Who from thy precepts go.
- 4 Do thou remove contempt from me, Take my reproach away; For I thy testimonies still Have kept and will obey.
- 5 Against me princes spake with spite While they in council sat;
   But I, thy servant, did upon Thy statutes meditate.
- 6 Thy testimonies also are My comfort and delight.
   They are as men that counsel me Who lead my steps aright.





- My soul that cleaves to dust revive According to thy word.
   Teach me thy statutes, for my ways I showed and thou hast heard.
- I'll muse on all thy wondrous works Thy precepts' pathway show;
   My soul doth melt for heaviness;
   Thy promised strength bestow.
- Remove from me deceitful ways; Impart thy law in grace.
   The way of faithfulness I choose; Thy word before me place.
- 4 I to thy precepts cleave, O Lord; No shame upon me lay.
  - If thou enlarge my heart, I'll run In thy commandments' way.

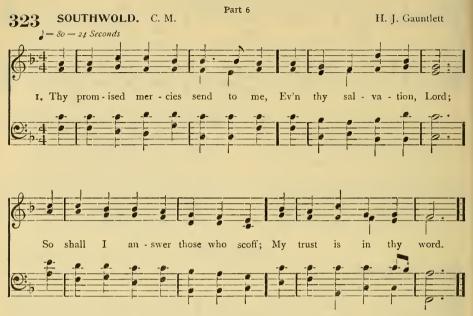


- Teach me O Lord, Thy statutes' way; 3 Revive me in thy ways and turn I'll keep it to the end. Mine eyes from vanity.
  - O make me wise; to keep thy law My whole heart shall attend.
- 2 Make me to follow thy commands; For I delight therein.
  - My heart to these thy precepts turn And not to greed incline.
- Revive me in thy ways and turn Mine eyes from vanity. I am devoted to thy fear; Confirm thy word to me.
- 4 Turn thou away my feared reproach, For good thy judgments be. Behold, I for thy precepts longed; In justice quicken me.

### 119. Part 6

THE BOOK OF PSALMS

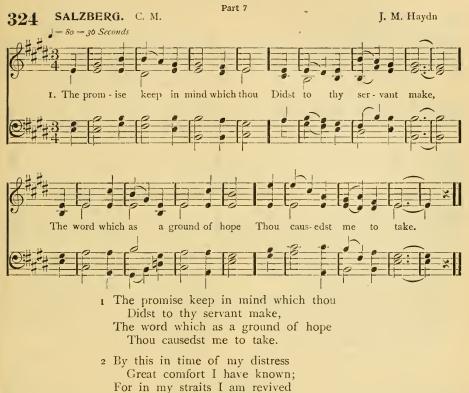
#### PSALM CXIX



- Thy promised mercies send to me, Ev'n thy salvation, Lord;
   So shall I answer those who scoff; My trust is in thy word.
- 2 The word of truth out of my mouth Take not at all away; For on thine ordinances just My hope I ever stay.
- 3 So shall I keep for evermore Thy law continu'ly; And since that I thy precepts seek I'll walk at liberty.
- 4 I'll of thy statutes speak to kings, And not with shame be moved; I ever will delight myself In thy commands I loved.
- 5 To thy commandments which I loved My hands lift up I will; And I will also meditate Upon thy statutes still.

119. Part 7

## PSALM CXIX



By this thy word alone.

3 The men whose hearts with pride are filled Did greatly me deride; Yet from thy good and holy law I have not turned aside.

4 Thy righteous judgments which thou didst Make known of old, O Lord,

I have remembered and to me They comfort did afford.

3 Great wrath took hold on me because Ill men thy law forsake.

I in my house of pilgrimage Thy laws my songs do make.

6 Thy name by night, Lord, I recalled, And I have kept thy law. And this I had because that I Thy precepts kept with awe.

#### PSALM CXIX

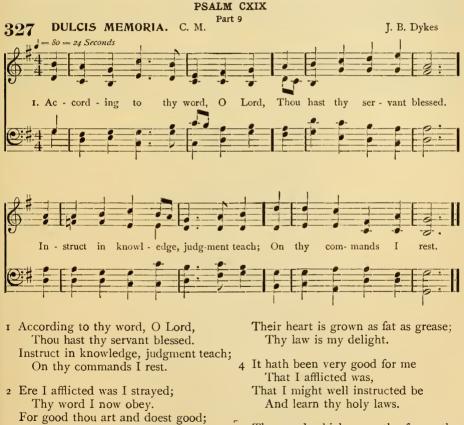


- I Unto me thy word remember, For thou mad'st me hope in thee; This my comfort in affliction That thy word hath quickened me.
- 2 Greatly by the proud derided, From thy law I've not declined; Lord, thy judgments of past ages I recall, and comfort find.
- 3 When I see thy law forsaken, I am filled with burning rage; But my songs I make thy statutes In my house of pilgrimage.
- 4 I thy name by night, Jehovah, Have recalled, thy law observed; This I had because that never From thy statutes I have swerved.



- I Thou my sure portion art alone Which I did choose, O Lord; I said that I would still observe And keep thy holy word.
- 2 With my whole heart I did entreat Thy face and favor free; According to thy gracious word Be merciful to me.
- 3 I thought upon my ways and turned Thy precepts to obey;

- I hastened thy commands to keep, My feet made no delay.
- 4 The wicked wrapped me round with Thy word I did not slight. [cords;
  - I'll rise at midnight giving thanks For all thy judgments right.
- 5 All those that fear thee and obey Shall my companions be.
  - Thy mercy fills the earth, O Lord; Thy statutes teach thou me.

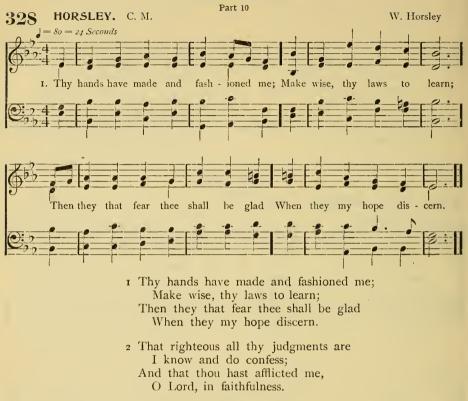


3 The proud against me forged a lie; Thy law I'll keep aright.

Teach me thy statutes' way.

5 The word which cometh from thy To me is better far [mouth Than many thousands and great sums Of gold and silver are.

#### PSALM CXIX



- 3 O let thy lovingkindnesses I pray thee, comfort me, As to thy servant promised was In faithfulness by thee.
- 4 And let thy tender mercies come To me that I may live; Because thy holy laws to me Sweet delectation give.
- 5 O let the proud be put to shame For they without a cause With me perversely dealt, but I Will muse upon thy laws.
- 6 Let those that fear thee turn to me, Thy truth will I proclaim.My heart make perfect in thy laws Lest I be put to shame.

119. Part 11



- My soul for thy salvation faints;
   Yet I thy word believe.
   Mine eyes are failing for thy word;
   When wilt thou comfort give?
- 2 For like a wine-skin I'm become That in the smoke is set; But yet the statutes thou hast giv'n I never will forget.
- 3 How many are thy servant's days? When wilt thou execute Just judgment on these wicked men That do me persecute?
- 4 The proud have digged a pit for me, They disregard thy laws; Thy words all faithful are; help me Pursued without a cause.
- 5 They so consumed me that on earth My life they scarce did leave; Thy precepts yet forsook I not But close to them did cleave.
- 6 According to thy love and grace Me quicken and preserve;
   The testimony of thy mouth So shall I still observe.



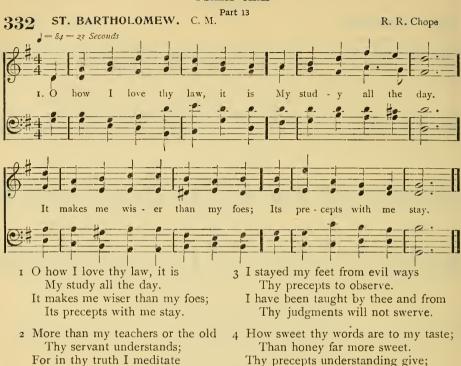
- I Fainteth my soul for thy precious salvation, Yet do I put all my hope in thy word. Dim are mine eyes for thy word while I'm saying, When wilt thou give me thy comfort deferred?
- 2 I'm like a wine-skin in smoke that is withered;
  Yet I thy statutes will never forget.
  What are the days to thy servant remaining?
  When wilt thou judge those who me have beset?
- 3 Proud men have digged hidden pits to ensnare me, Men who are not in accord with thy word. All thy commandments are faithfulness ever; Wrongly they persecute, help now afford.
- 4 Here on the earth they had almost consumed me; Yet from thy precepts I never will swerve. Quicken me after thy great lovingkindness; So I the word of thy mouth shall observe.

119. Part 12

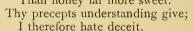
## Part 12 CLOISTERS. C. M. J. Turle 331 = 88 = 22 Seconds I. For in heav'n, O Lord, Thy word is set - tled fast: er - more faith - ful - ness shall And un - to - ra - tions all Thy last. gen e

- I For evermore in heav'n, O Lord,
  Thy word is settled fast;
  And unto generations all
  Thy faithfulness shall last.
- 2 The earth thou hast securely set And it abides for aye.This day they stand by thy decree For all things thee obey.
- 3 Unless in thy most perfect law My soul delight had found,
  - I should have perished at the time My troubles did abound.
- 4 Thy precepts I will ne'er forget; They quick'ning to me brought.
   For I am thine, O save thou me; Thy precepts I have sought.
- 5 The wicked waited to destroy; Thy word I view with awe. Of all perfection bounds I've seen; Exceeding broad thy law.

## 119. Part 13



And follow thy commands.





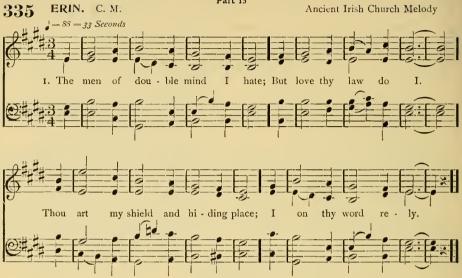
304

119. Part 14



#### PSALM CXIX

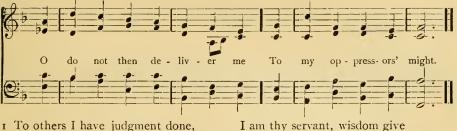
Part 15



- The men of double mind I hate; But love thy law do I.
   Thou art my shield and hiding place; I on thy word rely.
- All ye that work iniquity, From me in haste depart, That I the precepts of my God May keep with all my heart.
- 3 According to thy faithful word Uphold and strengthen me, That I may live and of my hope Ashamed may never be.
- 4 Hold thou me up, I shall be safe; Thy law respect shall gain.Who err therefrom thou set'st at nought; For their deceit is vain.
- 5 The wicked are cast off like dross; I therefore love thy law. For fear of thee my flesh doth quake; Thy judgments fill with awe.



119. Part 16



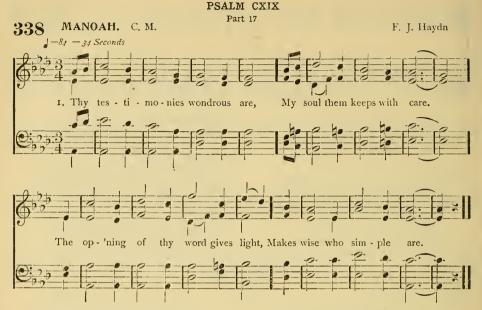
- To others I have judgment done, Performing what is right;
   O do not then deliver me To my oppressors' might.
- 2 Be surety for thy servant's good; From proud oppressors free; Thy saving help and righteous word My failing eyes would see.
- 3 In mercy with thy servant deal, Thy statutes to me show;
- Make void thy law divine. od; Thy precepts therefore more I love Than gold, yea, gold most fine. 5 word 5 Concerning all things thy commands I therefore judge are right;
  - And ev'ry false and wicked way Is hateful in my sight.

That I thy laws may know.

4 'Tis time thou work, O Lord, for they



- Judgment I have done and justice; Leave me not lest foes oppress; Be for good thy servant's surety Lest the proud should me distress.
- 2 Thy just word and thy salvation Fain my failing eyes would see. With thy servant deal in mercy; All thy statutes teach thou me.
- 3 I'm thy servant, give me wisdom, That thy precepts I may know.
  'Tis Jehovah's time for working, For thy law they overthrow.
- 4 Therefore love I thy commandments Far above the finest gold. Hence thy precepts all I honor; All that's false in hatred hold.



- Thy testimonies wondrous are, My soul them keeps with care.
   The op'ning of thy word gives light, Makes wise who simple are.
- My mouth I also opened wide And panted earnestly,
   While after thy commandments all I longed exceedingly.
- 3 O turn to me thy countenance And let me mercy claim, As thou art wont to do to those Who truly love thy name.

- 4 O let my footsteps in thy word Aright still ordered be; Let no iniquity obtain Dominion over me.
- 5 Redeem me from the power of man; So keep thy laws I will. Thy face make on thy servant shine;
  - Teach me thy statutes still.
- 6 In streams the water from mine eyes Ran down, because I saw
  How wicked men run on in sin And do not keep thy law.



119. Part 18

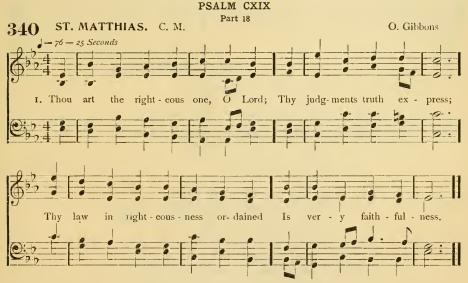


- The op'ning of thy word gives light; It makes the simple-hearted wise.
- I open wide my mouth and pant,
   I long for thy commands divine.
   Turn thou to me; the mercy shown
   To those who love thy name be mine.

My steps establish in thy word, And let no sin o'er me have sway. Redeem me from the power of man, And I thy precepts will obey.

4 Thy face make on thy servant shine, And teach me all thy laws to keep. Because thy law is not observed,

Withstreaming eyes I grieve and weep.

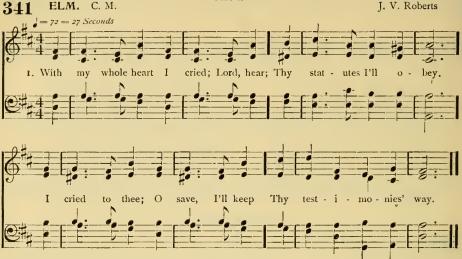


- Thou art the righteous one, O Lord; Thy judgments truth express; Thy law in righteousness ordained Is very faithfulness.
- 2 My zeal consumed me when I saw My foes thy words forget. Thy word is very pure; on it Thy servant's love is set.
- 3 Though I am humble and despised, I strive thy will to do;

Eternal is thy righteousness And all thy law is true.

- 4 Distress and anguish have me found, On me fast hold they take; And yet in trouble my delight I thy commandments make.
- 5 And righteousness for evermore Is in thy precepts all; Give understanding unto me
  - And ever live I shall.





- I With my whole heart I cried; Lord, hear; Thy statutes I'll obey.
  - I cried to thee: O save, I'll keep Thy testimonies' way.
- 2 Before the morning's dawn I rose And unto thee I cried; Because upon thy faithful word I constantly relied.
- 3 My wakeful eyes anticipate The watches of the night, That on thy word with earnest mind Then meditate I might.
- 4 In lovingkindness let my voice And prayer be heard by thee; According to thy judgment, Lord, Revive and quicken me.
- 5 The men who follow crime draw nigh; They from thy law are far; But thou art near, O Lord, and truth All thy commandments are.
- 6 From thine own testimonies this Hath long been known to me, That thou hast founded them to last Through all eternity.



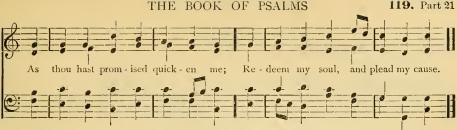
- I cried with my heart; O Jehovah, give ear; Thy statutes I'll ever obey.
  To thee I have called, do thou save me, and I Shall evermore walk in thy way.
- 2 I rose ere the dawn of the morning and cried; My hope by thy promises stirred.
   And ere the night watches were passed I awoke, To meditate still on thy word.
- 3 In thy lovingkindness give ear to my voice; As promised, O Lord, quicken me. They follow me hard who in sin take delight Who stray from thy law and from thee.
- 4 But thou, O Jehovah, art nigh unto me; And true is thine ev'ry command. Of old have I known from thy statutes that thou Hast founded them ever to stand.



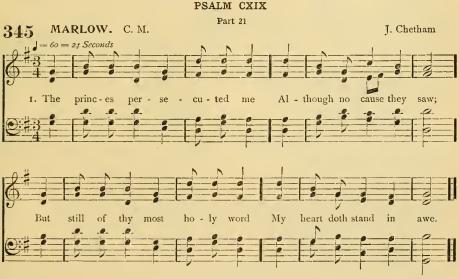
- Consider mine affliction great, In safety do me set;
   Give me deliverance for I Thy law do not forget.
- 2 And by thy word revive thou me; Save me and plead my cause. Salvation is from sinners far For they seek not thy laws.
- 3 O Lord, both great and manifold Thy tender mercies be; According to thy judgments just Revive and quicken me.

- 4 My persecutors many are And foes that do combine; Yet from thy testimonies pure My heart doth not decline.
- 5 I saw the faithless and was grieved For they keep not thy word. See how I love thy law; as thou Art kind, revive me, Lord.
- 6 The sum of thy most holy word Is only truth most pure; Thy righteous judgments ev'ry one For evermore endure.





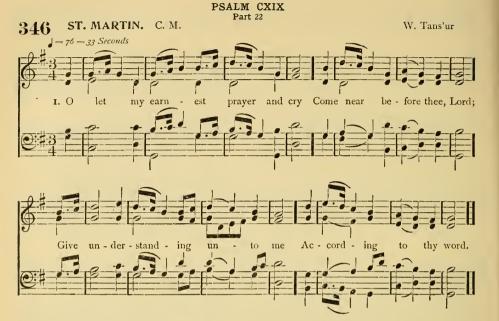
- I Regard my grief and rescue me, For I do not forget thy laws. As thou hast promised quicken me; Redeem my soul, and plead my cause.
- 2 Far is salvation from the men Who do not seek thy statutes, Lord. Great are thy mercies; quicken me According to thy sovereign word.
- 3 My persecutors many are, Yet from thy law I do not swerve. I saw the faithless and was grieved, For they thy word do not observe.
- 4 Behold how I thy precepts love! O Lord, in kindness quicken me. The sum of all thy words is truth; Thy judgments stand eternally.



- **I** The princes persecuted me Although no cause they saw; But still of thy most holy word My heart doth stand in awe.
- 2 I at thy word rejoice as one Of spoil that finds great store. Thy law I love; but lying all I hate and do abhor.
- 3 I praise thee seven times a day For all thy righteous laws;

Great peace have they who love thy word; For stumbling have no cause.

- 4 I hoped for thy salvation, Lord, And thy commands have done. My soul thy testimonies kept; I greatly love each one.
- 5 Thy testimonies I observed, Thy precepts kept with care; For all my works and ways each one Before thee open are.



- O let my earnest prayer and cry Come near before thee, Lord; Give understanding unto me According to thy word.
- Let my request before thee come; By thy word set me free.
   My lips shall utter praise when thou Hast taught thy laws to me.
- 3 My tongue of thy most blessèd word Shall speak and it confess; For truly thy commandments all Are perfect righteousness.

- 4 O let thy hand bring help to me; Thy precepts are my choice;
  - I longed for thy salvation, Lord, And in thy law rejoice.
- 5 O let my soul live and it shall Give praises unto thee; And let thy judgments evermore Be helpful unto me.
- 6 I like a lost sheep went astray; Thy servant seek and find.
   For thy commands I suffered not To slip out of my mind.

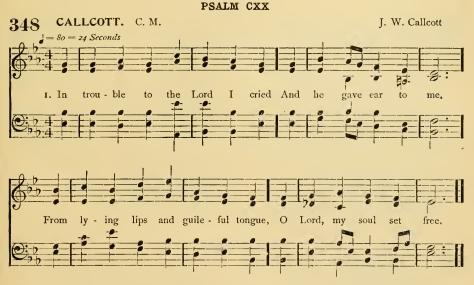




- Now let my supplicating cry Come near before thee, O my Lord. Give wisdom and deliver me, According to thy faithful word.
- 2 Since thou thy statutes teachest me, O let my lips thy praise confess. Yea, of thy word my tongue would sing; For thy commands are righteousness.
- Be ready with thy hand to help; Because thy precepts are my choice.
   I've longed for thy salvation, Lord, And in thy holy law rejoice.

120.4

- 4 O let thine ordinances help, [yet. My soul shall live and praise thee
  - A straying sheep, thy servant, seek, For thy commands I ne'er forget.



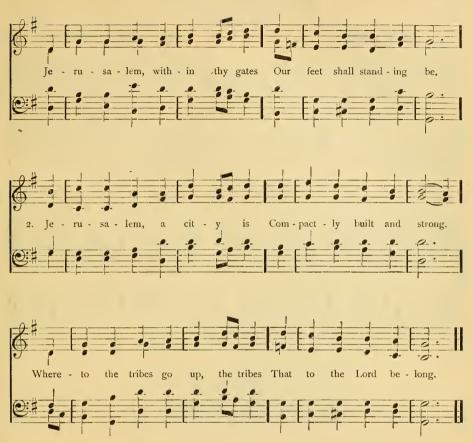
- In trouble to the Lord I cried And he gave ear to me.
   From lying lips and guileful tongue, O Lord, my soul set free.
- 2 What shall be given thee? what more Be done to thee, false tongue? With burning coals of juniper, Sharp arrows of the strong.
- 3 Alas for me, that I abide With Meshech's warring race; And that in Kedar's tents of strife I have my dwelling-place.
- 4 My soul hath long her dwelling had With those who peace abhor.
  I am for peace; but when I speak, They ready are for war.

PSALM CXXI



- I to the hills will lift mine eyes.
   From whence shall come mine aid?
   My safety cometh from the Lord
   Who heav'n and earth hath made.
- 2 Thy foot he'll not let slide nor will He slumber that thee keeps.Lo, he that keepeth Israel, He slumbers not nor sleeps.
- 3 The Lord thee keeps, the Lord thy shade On thy right hand doth stay;The moon by night thee shall not smite, Nor yet the sun by day.
- 4 The Lord shall keep thy soul; he shall Preserve thee from all ill.Henceforth thy going out and in God keep forever will.





- I joyed when to the house of God Go up, they said to me.
   Jerusalem, within thy gates
   Our feet shall standing be.
- Jerusalem, a city is Compactly built and strong, Whereto the tribes go up, the tribes That to the Lord belong;
- 3 An ordinance for Israel, To thank the Lord alone.
  - For thrones of judgment there are set, Ev'n David's royal throne.

4 O pray ye that Jerusalem May have abundant peace;
For ev'ry one that loveth thee Shall prosper and increase.

122. 6

 5 I therefore wish that peace may still Within thy walls remain,
 And ever may thy palaces Prosperity retain.

6 For brethren and companions' sake Let me now wish thee peace;And for the house of God the Lord My care shall never cease.



- I O thou that dwellest in the heav'ns, I lift mine eyes to thee.
  Behold, as servants' eyes attend Their master's hand to see,
- 2 As maids do watch their mistress' hand, So our eyes now attend
   Upon the Lord our God, until
   To us he mercy send.
- 3 O Lord, be gracious unto us, To us now gracious be;
  For filled with scorning and contempt
  Exceedingly are we.
- 4 Our soul is filled with scorn from those That at their ease abide,And with the insolent contempt Of those that swell in pride.

#### PSALM CXXIV



- I Had not the Lord been on our side, May Israel now say,
   Had not the Lord been on our side When men rose us to slay,
- 2 Then they had swallowed us alive In rage beyond control;
   The waters had us overwhelmed,
   The stream gone o'er our soul;
- 3 Yea, then the proudly swelling waves Had o'er our soul made way.Blessed be the Lord who to their teeth Us gave not for a prey.
- 4 Our soul has like a bird escaped From fowler's snare set free; The snare asunder broken is And thus escaped are we.
- 5 Our sure and all sufficient help Is in Jehovah's name;
  His name who did the heav'ns create And who the earth did frame.

#### PSALM CXXIV



- I Now Israel may say and that in truth, If that the Lord had not our right maintained, If that the Lord had not with us remained, When cruel men against us rose to strive, We surely had been swallowed up alive.
- 2 Yea, when their wrath against us fiercely rose, Then as fierce floods before them all things drown, So had they brought our soul to death quite down. The raging streams with their proud swelling waves, Had then our soul o'erwhelmed as in the grave.
- 3 Blessed be the Lord who made us not their prey; As from the snare a bird escapeth free, Their net is rent and so escaped are we. Our only help is in Jehovah's name, Who made the earth and all the heav'nly frame.

### PSALM CXXV



- I Like Zion's steadfast mount are they Who in the Lord confide,
  - A mount which never can be moved But ever doth abide.
- 2 As round about Jerusalem The mountains stand for aye, The Lord his people compasseth, For evermore their stay.
- 3 For ill men's rod upon the lot Of just men shall not lie; Lest righteous men stretch forth their hands To work iniquity.
- 4 Do thou to all those that are good Thy goodness, Lord, impart; • And also do thou good to them Who upright are in heart.

5 But as for such as turn aside To their own crooked way, The Lord leads forth with wicked men; On Isr'el peace shall stay.





- I When Zion's exiles God brought back, 3 O Lord, as streams revive the south, We were as men that dreamed. Our tongue was filled with melody, Our mouth with laughter teemed.
- 2 The heathen people said, The Lord Great things for them hath wrought. The Lord hath done great things for us, Whence joy to us is brought.
- Our exile band restore.

Then those that sow their seed in tears Shall reap with joy once more.

- 4 Though bearing forth the precious seed The reaper sowing grieves,
  - He doubtless shall return again And bring with joy his sheaves.





- I Except the Lord shall build the house 3 Lo, children are God's heritage; The builders lose their pain; Except the Lord the city keep The watchmen watch in vain.
- 2 'Tis vain for you to rise betimes, Or late from rest to keep, To eat the bread of toil; for so He gives his loved ones sleep.



- I The man is blessed that fears the Lord, 3 Behold, the man that fears the Lord And walketh in his ways; For of thy labor thou shalt eat And prosper all thy days.
- 2 Thy wife shall as a fruitful vine Within thy house be found; Thy children like to olive plants Thy table shall surround.
- Thus blessed shall he be; The Lord shall out of Zion give His blessing unto thee;

The womb's fruit his reward. The sons of youth as arrows are

For strong men's hands prepared.

4 Who hath his quiver filled with these,

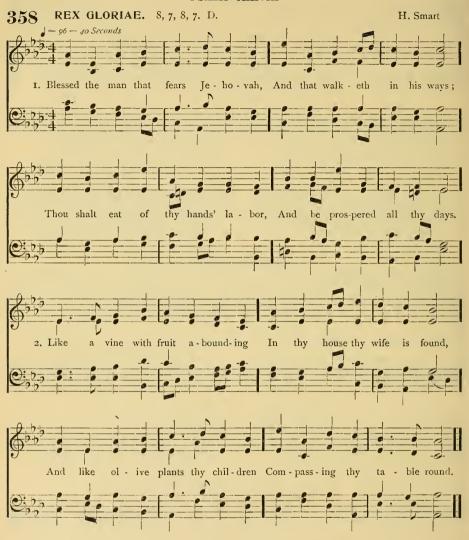
They shall from shame be free.

When foes they greet within the gate

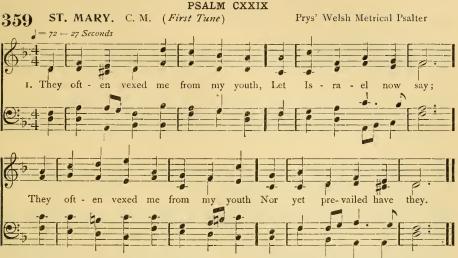
O happy shall he be;

4 Thou shalt Jerus'lem's good behold Whilst thou on earth shalt dwell; Thou shalt thy children's children see And peace on Israel.





- I Blessed the man that fears Jehovah, 3 Lo, on him that fears Jehovah, And that walketh in his ways; Thou shalt eat of thy hands' labor, And be prospered all thy days.
- 2 Like a vine with fruit abounding In thy house thy wife is found, And like olive plants thy children Compassing thy table round.
- Shall this blessedness attend; For Jehovah out of Zion Shall to thee his blessing send.
- 4 Thou shalt see Jerus'lem prosper All thy days till life shall cease; Thou shalt see thy children's children. Unto Israel be peace.



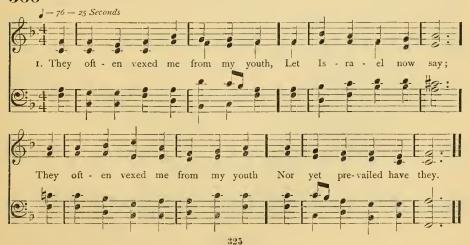
- I They often vexed me from my youth, Let Israel now say;
  - They often vexed me from my youth Nor yet prevailed have they.
- 2 The plowers plowed upon my back; They long their furrows made.
   The righteous Lord did cut the cords Which sinners on me laid.
- 3 Let Zion's haters be turned back And in confusion thrown.

360 ST. FLAVIAN. C. M. (Second Tune)

As grass on house tops let them be Which fades ere it be grown;

- 4 Whereof enough to fill his hand The mower cannot find; Nor can the man his bosom fill Whose work is sheaves to bind.
- 5 Nor say the passers by, On you Jehovah's blessing rest;
  We in Jehovah's holy name Do wish you to be blest.

Day's Psalter



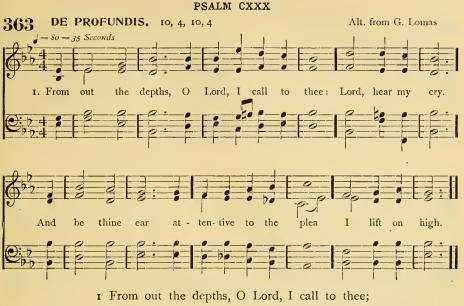


- Lord, from the depths to thee I cried; My voice, Lord, do thou hear, And to my supplications' voice Give an attentive ear.
- Lord, who shall stand if thou, O Lord, Shouldst mark iniquity?
  But yet with thee forgiveness is That feared thou mayst be.
- 3 I wait for God, my soul doth wait, My hope is in his word.

Yea, more than they for morn that My soul waits for the Lord; [watch

- 4 I say, more than they that do watch The morning light to see. Let Israel hope in the Lord For in him mercies be;
- 5 Redemption great and plentiful Is ever found with him; And he from all iniquity Shall Israel redeem.





Lord, hear my cry. And be thine ear attentive to the plea I lift on high.

 2 If Thou, O Lord, shouldst mark iniquity, Lord, who would live?
 But thou forgivest sin that men to thee May rev'rence give.

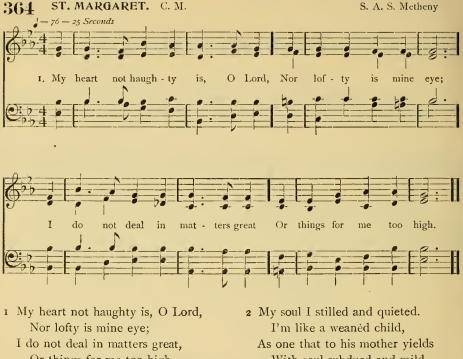
3 I wait upon the Lord with my request; My soul doth wait.

And in his word my hope doth surely rest With heart elate.

4 My soul awaits Jehovah more than light
 Of coming day,
 Yea, more than eager watchmen in the night
 The morning ray.

5 O Isr'el, in Jehovah hope; the Lord Will mercy show. Redemption full from all iniquity Shall Isr'el know.

#### PSALM CXXXI



Or things for me too high.

With soul subdued and mild.

3 Upon Jehovah let the hope Of Israel rely, Ev'n from the time that present is To all eternity.

### PSALM CXXXII





- Remember David now, O Lord, His troubles think upon;
   How unto God he sware, and vowed To Jacob's mighty One:
- I will not come within my house, Nor on my bed repose;
   No slumber on mine eyes shall fall, Nor sleep mine eyelids close;
- 3 Till for the Lord a place I find Where he may make abode; Till I shall find a dwelling-place For Jacob's mighty God.
- 4 Lo, at the place of Ephratah Of it we understood;And there we found it in the fields And city of the wood.
- 5 Within his dwelling-place we'll go And at his footstool bow.Arise, Jehovah, to thy rest, Thine ark of strength and thou.
- 6 O let thy priests be all arrayed In robes of righteousness;And let all those that are thy saints Shout loud for joyfulness.

- 7 For thine own servant David's sake Do not deny thy grace;
   Nor of thine own anointed one Turn thou away the face.
- 8 The Lord in truth to David sware, He will not turn from it,
  - I of thy body's fruit will make Upon thy throne to sit.
- 9 My cov'nant if thy sons will keep, And laws to them made known, Their children then shall also sit Forever on thy throne.
- For Zion is Jehovah's choice, There he desires to dwell;This is my rest, here still I'll stay, For I do like it well.
- II I'll greatly bless her food, with bread Her poor will satisfy;
  - I'll clothe her priests with health, her Shall shout forth joyfully. [saints
- 12 And there will I make David's power To bud forth and to grow;For mine anointed I prepared A lamp his path to show,
- 13 As with a garment I will clothe With shame his en'mies all;But yet the crown that he doth wear Upon him flourish shall.



- Lord, remember thou for David, All his trouble and his care;
   Vowing to the God of Jacob, How he to Jehovah sware:
- 2 I my dwelling will not enter, On my couch will not repose,
   Will not give mine eyelids slumber, Nor mine eyes in sleep will close:
- 3 Till I find a place of dwelling Where Jehovah may abide, For the Mighty One of Jacob, Habitation meet provide.

- 4 Lo, we heard of it in Ephrath, Found it in the forest field.We will now his dwelling enter, Worship at his footstool yield.
- 5 Rise, O Lord, thy rest to enter, Thou, and thine own ark of might; Let thy priests be clothed with justice, Let thy saints shout with delight.
- 6 For the sake of thine own servant, Yea, for David's sake I pray, Let the face of thine anointed Not be turned by thee away.



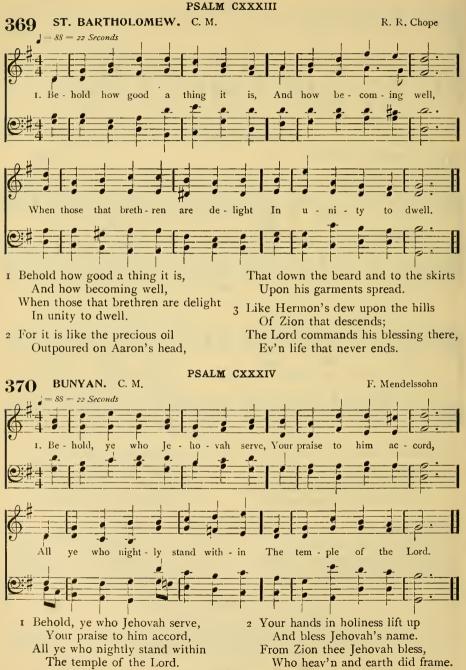


- 7 God hath sworn in truth to David, He his oath will not disown;Of the children which I give thee, I will place upon thy throne.
- 8 If thy sons will keep my cov'nant, And my teaching will obey,
  Then shall also children's children Sit upon thy throne for aye.
- 9 For the Lord hath chosen Zion, There hath he desired to dwell;
  'Tis my resting place forever; Here I'll stay, I love it well.

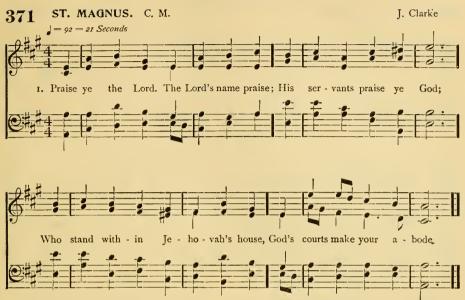
10 Richly blessing her provision, To her poor their bread I'll bring, Clothe her priests with my salvation, And her saints for joy shall sing.

II I'll make David's power to flourish; Light is for my king ordained;I with shame his foes will cover, But his crown shall be maintained.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS



### PSALM CXXXV



- I Praise ye the Lord. The Lord's name 5 Jehovah hath in heaven done His servants praise ye God; [praise; Who stand within Jehovah's house, God's courts make your abode.
- 2 Because the Lord our God is good, Jehovah's praise proclaim; Because it is a pleasant thing, Sing praises to his name.
- His choice on Jacob fell; lown. And he for his inheritance Hath chosen Israel.
- 4 Because I know assuredly The Lord is very great, And that our Lord above all gods In glory sits in state.

- Whatever he did please; Both in the earth and places deep And in the mighty seas.
- 6 He makes the vapor to arise From earth's remotest ends; From out his storehouse brings the wind. With rain he lightning sends;
- 3 For when the Lord would choose his 7 Smote Egypt's firstborn man and beast. He wonders did command: Sent signs on Pharaoh and his host In thee, O Egypt land.
  - 8 He smote great nations and great kings, He Og of Bashan slew; King Sihon of the Amorites; And Canaan overthrew.
  - 9 And for a heritage their land On Isr'el he bestowed, A heritage wherein his folk Might have a sure abode.

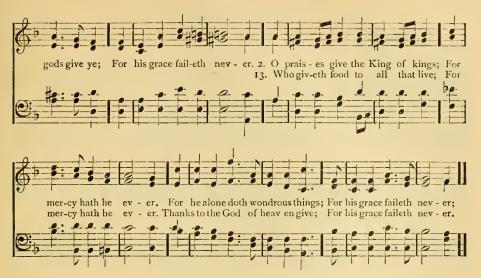
THE BOOK OF PSALMS



- 10 Thy name, O Lord, endures for aye, 13 Though they have earsthey cannot hear, Ev'n thy memorial name Throughout the generations all, O Lord, is still the same.
- 11 Because the Lord himself will judge 14 O house of Isr'el, bless the Lord; His people righteously; Concerning those that do him serve Repent himself will he.
- 12 The nations' idols, made by men, Of silver are and gold.
  - But with their mouths they do not speak, Their eyes can nought behold.

- Their mouths no breath receive. Their makers like them are, and all Who do in them believe.
- Bless God, O Aaron's race;
  - O bless the Lord all ye that find In Levi's house a place.
- 15 Who fear the Lord, Jehovah bless. From Zion praise the Lord Who dwelleth at Jerusalem.
  - To God due praise accord.





- I O thank the Lord for good is he; For mercy hath he ever. Thanks to the God of gods give ye; For his grace faileth never.
- 2 O praises give the King of kings; For mercy hath he ever; For he alone doth wondrous things; For his grace faileth never;
- 3 Who by his wisdom framed the skies; For mercy hath he ever; Who made the earth from ocean rise;

For his grace faileth never;

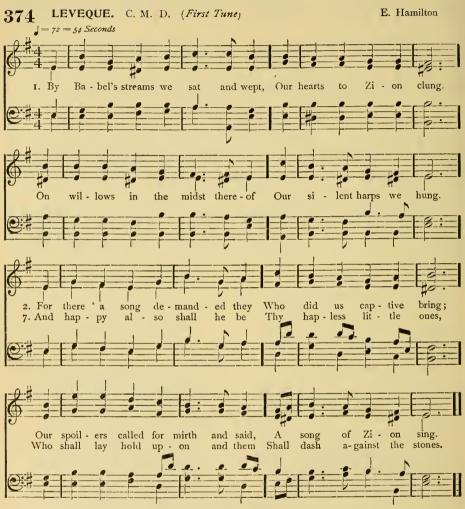
- 4 To him that made the great lights shine; For mercy hath he ever; The sun to rule till day decline; For his grace faileth never;
- 5 The moon and stars to rule the night; For mercy hath he ever; Who Egypt's first-born all did smite; For his grace faileth never;
- 6 And Isr'el brought from out their land; For mercy hath he ever;
  With outstretched arm, and mighty hand; For his grace faileth never;
- 7 The Red Sea who in sunder clave ; For mercy hath he ever ;

Led Isr'el through the parted wave ; For his grace faileth never ;

- 8 Who drowned therein all Pharaoh's For mercy hath he ever; [bands; And led his own through desert lands; For his grace faileth never;
- 9 To him great kings who overthrew; For mercy hath he ever;
  - Yea, famous kings in battle slew; For his grace faileth never;
- 10 King Sihon of the Amorites; For mercy hath he ever; And Og, the king of Bashanites; For his grace faileth never;
- II Their land a heritage then fell,— For mercy hath he ever;
  - Ev'n to his servant Israel ; For his grace faileth never ;
- 12 In our low state who on us thought; For mercy hath he ever;
  - And from our foes our freedom wrought; For his grace faileth never;
- 13 Who giveth food to all that live; For mercy hath he ever;
  - Thanks to the God of heaven give; For his grace faileth never.

335

PSALM CXXXVII



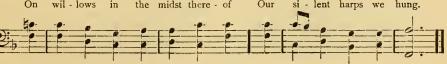
 I By Babel's streams we sat and wept, Our hearts to Zion clung.
 On willows in the midst thereof Our silent harps we hung.

2 For there a song demanded they Who did us captive bring;
Our spoilers called for mirth and said, A song of Zion sing.

336

	Within a foreign land? T thee, Jerusalem, I forget, Skill part from my right hand.
	Iy tongue to my mouth's roof let cleave, If I do thee forget; nd if above my chiefest joy I Salem do not set.
	emember, Lord, Jerus'lem's day, And Edom's bitter race, Iho said, Destroy it, rase it quite, Ev'n to its very base.
	Babel's daughter near thy doom, How happy shall he be /ho now as thou hast dealt with us Shall also deal with thee.
	nd happy also shall he be Thy hapless little ones, Vho shall lay hold upon and them Shall dash against the stones.
ST. FLAVIAN. = 72 = 27 Seconds	C. M. (Sceond Tune) Day's Psalter
By Ba - bel's str	reams we sat and wept, Our hearts to Zi - on clung.
Dn wil - lows in	the midst there - of Our si - lent harps we hung.

375





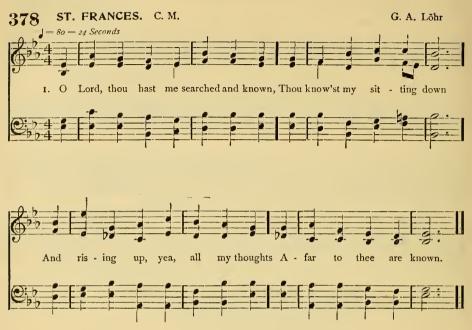
- Thee will I praise with all my heart, I I will sing praise to thee Before the gods, and worship will Toward thy sanctu'ry.
- 2 I'll praise thy name ev'n for thy truth 6 For though the Lord is high, he looks And kindness of thy love; For thou thy word hast magnified All thy great name above.
- 3 For thou hast heard me in the day When unto thee I cried; Thou gavest courage to my heart, My soul with strength supplied.
- 4 All kings that reign upon the earth Shall give thee thanks, O Lord,
  - When they have heard from thine own Thy true and faithful word. [mouth

- 5 Yea, of Jehovah's righteous ways With gladness they shall sing; For great's the glory of the Lord Who evermore is king.
  - On those that lowly are; Whereas the proud and haughty ones He knoweth from afar.
- 7 Though I in midst of trouble walk, Yet thou wilt make me live; Thy hand will stay mine en'mies' wrath, Thy right hand help shall give.
- 8 That which concerneth me the Lord Will surely perfect make;
  - Lord, still thy mercy lasts, do not Thine own hands' work forsake.



- I With all my heart my thanks I'll bring, Before the gods thy praises sing;
   I'll worship in thy holy place And praise thy name for truth and grace;
- 2 For thou above thy name adored Hast magnified thy faithful word. The day I called thy help appeared; With inward strength my soul was cheered.
- 3 All kings of earth shall thanks accord When they have heard thy words, O Lord; They of Jehovah's ways will sing, For great in glory is our King.
- 4 Although Jehovah is most high, On lowly ones he bends his eye; But those that proud and haughty are He knoweth only from afar.
- 5 Through trouble though my pathway be, Thou wilt revive and comfort me. Thine outstretched hand thou wilt oppose Against the wrath of all my foes.
- 6 Thy hand, O Lord, shall set me free And perfect what concerneth me; Thy mercy, Lord, forever stands; Leave not the work of thine own hands.

#### PSALM CXXXIX



I O Lord, thou hast me searched and 5 Where from thy Spirit shall I go, known, Thou know'st my sitting down

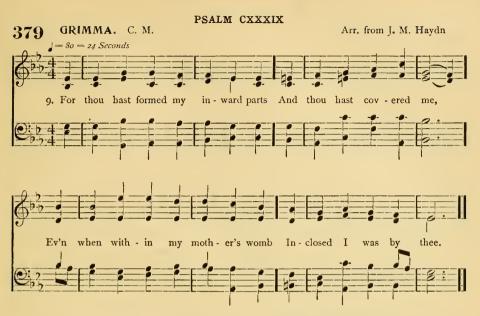
139.1

- And rising up; yea, all my thoughts Afar to thee are known.
- 2 Thou searchest out my path in life, My lying down dost know; And thou art well acquainted with The way wherein I go.
- 3 For in my tongue before I speak Not any word can be, But altogether, lo, O Lord, It is well known to thee.
- 4 Behind, before, thou hast beset And laid on me thy hand. Such knowledge is too strange for me, Too high to understand.

- Or from thy presence fly? Ascend I heav'n, lo, thou art there, In hell, if there I lie.
- 6 Take I the wings of morn and dwell Upon the farthest sea,
  - Ev'n there thy hand shall guide my steps,

Thy right hand hold shall me.

- 7 Or if I say that darkness shall Conceal me from thy sight, Then surely shall the very night About me be as light.
- 8 Yea, darkness hideth not from thee, But night doth shine as day; To thee the darkness and the light Are both alike for aye.



9 For thou hast formed my inward parts 14 If I should count them than the sand And thou hast covered me. Ev'n when within my mother's womb

Inclosed I was by thee.

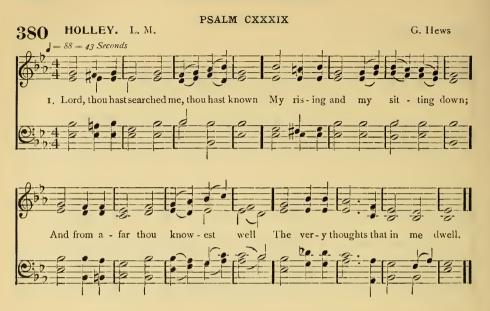
- 10 I'm fearfully and strangely made, To thee my thanks shall flow; That all thy works are wonderful My soul right well doth know.
- II When as in secret I was made My frame was known by thee; When in the lowest parts of earth 'Twas wrought most curiously.
- 12 Thine eyes mine unformed substance 17 With perfect hatred them I hate; My days were ev'ry one [saw; Ordained and written in thy book. When of them there was none.
- 13 How precious also are thy thoughts, O gracious God, to me, And in their sum how passing great And numberless they be.

They more in number be: What time soever I awake I ever am with thee.

139.1

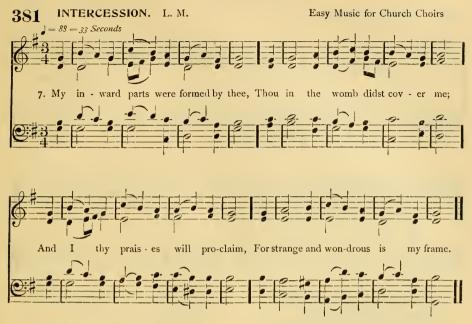
- 15 Thou wilt the wicked slay, O God; Hence from me, bloody men; Thy foes against thee loudly speak And take thy name in vain.
- 16 Do not I hate all those, O Lord, That hatred bear to thee? With those that up against thee rise Can I but troubled be?
  - My foes I them do hold; Theart, Search me, O God, and know my Try me, my thoughts unfold;
- 18 And see if any wicked way There be at all in me, And in thine everlasting way To me a leader be.

341



- Lord, thou hast searched me, thou hast known My rising and my sitting down; And from afar thou knowest well The very thoughts that in me dwell.
- 2 Thou knowest all the ways I plan, My path and lying down dost scan; For in my tongue no word can be, But, lo, O Lord, 'tis known to thee.
- 3 Behind, before me, thou dost stand And lay on me thy mighty hand; Such knowledge is for me too strange And high beyond my utmost range.
- 4 Where shall I from thy Spirit flee, Or from thy presence hidden be? In heav'n thou art, if there I fly, In death's abode, if there I lie.
- 5 If I the wings of morning take And utmost sea my dwelling make, Ev'n there thy hand shall guide my way, And thy right hand shall be my stay.
- 6 If I say, Darkness covers me, The darkness hideth not from thee. To thee both night and day are bright, The darkness shineth as the light.

#### PSALM CXXXIX



- Thou in the womb didst cover me: And I thy praises will proclaim. For strange and wondrous is my frame.
- 8 Thy wondrous works I surely know; When as in depths of earth below My frame in secret first was made, 'Twas all before thine eyes displayed.
- 9 Mineunformed substance thou didst see; 12 Do not I hate thy foes, O Lord? The days that were ordained to me, Were written in thy book, each one, When as of them there yet was none.

- 7 My inward parts were formed by thee, 10 Thy thoughts, O God, to me are dear; How great their sum! they more appear In number than the sand to me. When I awake, I'm still with thee.
  - 11 The wicked thou wilt slay, O God; Depart from me, ye men of blood; They speak of thee in words profane, The foes who take thy name in vain.
  - And thine assailants hold abhorred? I truly hate all foes of thine, I count them enemies of mine.
  - 13 Search me, O God, my heart discern; And try me, ev'ry thought to learn, And see if any sin holds sway. Lead in the everlasting way.

## PSALM CXL



- I Lord, save me from the evil man; From cruel men keep free, Who mischief in their heart devise And war would ever see.
- 2 For even like a serpent's fangs Their tongues they sharp do make; And underneath their lips there lies The poison of a snake.
- 3 Preserve me, Lord, from wicked hands; From cruel men keep free, Who plan to thrust my steps aside; They hid a snare for me.
- 4 The proud have laid their cords for me; 10 An evil speaker on the earth And they a secret net Have by the wayside for me spread; They gins for me have set.
- 5 Then to Jehovah thus I said: My God alone art thou; Jehovah, hear my voice when I In supplication bow.
- 6 O God, of my salvation Lord, Thy saving strength impart; In day of battle for my head A covering thou art.

- 7 What wicked men desire, O Lord,---Their wishes be denied; Nor further thou their ill device, Lest they exult in pride.
- 8 As for the head and chief of those That compass me around, Make thou the mischief of their lips A cov'ring to confound.
- 9 Let burning coals upon them fall; To flames be cast those men, And into deepest pits whence they May never rise again.
- In power shall not remain; By wickedness the violent Shall be sought out and slain.
- 11 I know Jehovah will maintain The cause of those oppressed; He will defend the right of those By poverty distressed.
- 12 And then the righteous to thy name Their thanks will surely give; And they that upright are in heart Shall in thy presence live.

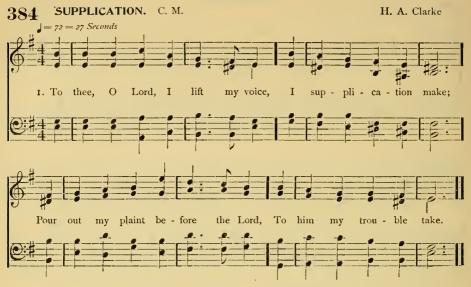


- I On thee, Jehovah, I have called, Make haste to come to me;
   Be thou attentive to my voice Whene'er I cry to thee.
- 2 O let my prayer before thee come, Let it as incense rise;
   Regard the lifting of my hands As th' evening sacrifice.
- 3 Set, Lord, a watch before my mouth, As doors my lips attend;
   And never let my heart incline To any evil end,
- 4 To practice deeds of wickedness With men that work deceit; And of the dainties they secure, O let me never eat.
- 5 Let me be smitten by the just, It shall a kindness be;
  - It shall be oil upon my head When he reproveth me.

- 6 Such oil let not my head refuse; For there shall come the day When I in their calamity For them to thee will pray.
- 7 And when their judges by the rocks Are thrown down from their seat, Then shall they hearken to my voice Because my words are sweet.
- 8 As when the plowman cleaves the sod And turneth up the ground,So at the grave's devouring mouth Our bones are scattered round.
- 9 For unto thee, Jehovah Lord, I look with longing eyes;
  My soul do not leave destitute; My hope on thee relies.
- O keep me from the traps and snares Which wicked men have set.Whilst I withal escape, let them Be caught in their own net.

345

### PSALM CXLII



- I To thee, O Lord, I lift my voice, I supplication make; Pour out my plaint before the Lord, To him my trouble take.
- 2 Ev'n when my soul is overwhelmed, Thou knowest well my way. Within the way in which I walk A snare for me they lay.
- 3 Upon my right hand look and see; There's none to know me there. All refuge faileth me and none Hath for my soul a care.
- 4 To thee I cried, O Lord, and said, Thou my sure refuge art, And in the land of those that live The portion of my heart.
- 5 Since I am brought exceeding low Attend upon my cry; Save me from persecuting foes Who stronger are than I.
- 6 From prison bring my soul that I With thanks thy name may bless; When thou art bountiful to me The just shall round me press.

### PSALM CXLIII



- My prayer, Jehovah, hear, And to my suppliant cry In faithfulness give ear, In righteousness reply.
   In judgment call not me Thy servant to be tried; No living man can be In thy sight justified.
- 2 The foe my soul hath sought, My life to earth doth tread ; To darkness I am brought, As those that long are dead.

My spirit, therefore, vexed, Is overwhelmed within; My heart in me perplexed And desolate hath been.

3 Yet I recall to mind What ancient days record; Thy works of ev'ry kind, Which thought to me afford. And I spread forth my hands To thee beseechingly; My soul as weary lands Is thirsting after thee. PSALM CXLIII



- 4 Lord, let my prayer prevail, To answer it make speed. My spirit quite doth fail, Hide not thy face in need; Lest I be like to those That do in darkness sit, Or him that downward goes To share the dreadful pit.
- 5 Because I trust in thee, O cause thou me to hear Thy lovingkindness free, When morning doth appear. Make me to know the way Wherein my path should be, Because my soul each day Do I lift up to thee.
- 6 O Lord, deliver me From all who me oppose. To thee alone I flee To hide me from my foes. No God have I but thee, Teach me to do thy will; Thy Spirit's good; lead me On even pathway still.
- 7 O Lord, for thy name's sake Be pleased to quicken me; In righteousness, O take My soul from misery.
  In mercy cut off those That en'mies are to me; Slay of my soul the foes; I servant am to thee.



- I O blessed forever be the Lord Who is my rock of might,
   Who doth instruct my hands to war, My fingers teach to fight.
- 2 My goodness, fortress, my high tower, Deliverer and shield,
   In whom I trust; who unto me My people makes to yield.
- 3 Lord, what is man to have thy care? His son to have thy thought? For man is like a breath, a shade, His days soon come to naught.
- 4 O thou Jehovah, bow the heav'ns, Descend thou from the skies; Touch thou the everlasting hills, Their smoke shall then arise.
- 5 Cast forth thy lightning, scatter them; Thine arrows shoot, them rout. Stretch forth thy hand and rescue me; From waters draw me out.
- 6 And from the hand of aliens save, Whose mouth speaks vanity; And whose right hand a right hand is That works deceitfully.

#### PSALM CXLIV

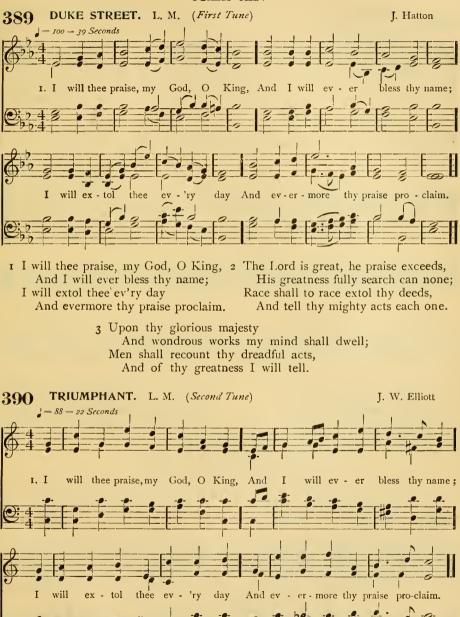




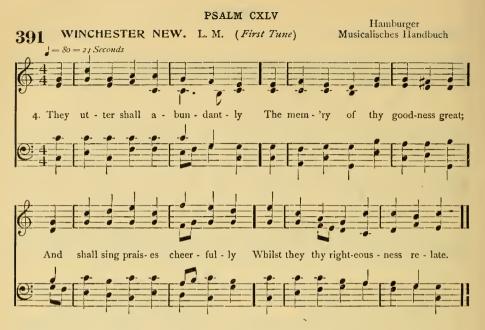
- 7 O God, a new song I will sing In praises unto thee;
   And on a ten-stringed instrument To thee make melody.
- 8 For thou art he that unto kings Salvation will afford;Who rescues David from all hurt, His servant from the sword.
- 9 And from the hand of aliens save Whose mouth speaks vanity;And their right hand a right hand is That works deceitfully.

- When all our sons in sturdy growth Like plants in vigor spring, Our daughters corner-stones that grace The palace of a king;
- When to afford all kind of store Our garners shall be filled,When our sheep thousands in our fields, Ten thousands they shall yield;
- 12 When strong our oxen are for work; When not a foe is nigh, Nor is there going forth to war, Within our streets no cry;
- 13 The people dwell in happinessWho are in such a case;Who take the Lord to be their God,They are a blessèd race.

#### PSALM CXLV







- 4 They utter shall abundantly The mem'ry of thy goodness great; And shall sing praises cheerfully, Whilst they thy righteousness relate.
- 6 O'er all his works his mercies are; The Lord is good to all that live. Praise, Lord, to thee thy works afford; Thy saints to thee shall praises give.
- 5 Jehovah very gracious is, In him compassions also flow; In lovingkindness he is great, And unto anger he is slow.
- 7 The glory of thy kingdom show Shall they, and of thy power tell; That so men's sons his deeds may know, His kingdom's glories that excel.
- 8 Thy kingdom hath none end at all, It doth through ages all remain. The Lord upholdeth all that fall, The cast down raiseth up again.



352

# And shall sing prais - es cheer-ful - ly, Whilst they thy right-eous - ness re - late.

PSALM CXLV



- 9 The eyes of all upon thee wait, Their food in season thou dost give; Thine opened hand doth satisfy The wants of all on earth that live.
- 10 The Lord is just in his ways all, In all his works his grace is shown; The Lord is nigh to all that call, Who call in truth on him alone.

11 He will the just desire fulfill Of such as do him fear indeed; Their cry regard and hear he will, And save them in the time of need.

145. 13

12 The Lord doth safely keep all those That bear to him a loving heart, But workers all of wickedness Destroy will he and clean subvert.

13 Then with my mouth and lips I will Jehovah's name with praise adore. And let all bless his holy name Forever and for evermore.



- I O praise the Lord, my soul give praise; 5 Who righteous judgment executes Through life I'll praise the Lord; While I have being to my God In songs I'll praise accord.
- 2 Trust not in princes nor man's son In whom there is no stay; His breath departs, to earth he turns, That day his thoughts decay.
- 3 O happy is the man and blessed Whom Jacob's God doth aid, Whose hope upon the Lord doth rest And on his God is stayed;
- 4 Who made the earth and heaven high, Who made the swelling deep And all that is within the same, Who truth doth ever keep;

- For those oppressed that be; Who to the hungry giveth food; The Lord sets pris'ners free.
- 6 Jehovah gives the blind their sight; Jehovah doth them raise That are bowed down: Jehovah loves The man of upright ways.
- 7 The stranger's shield, the widow's stay, The orphan's help is he; But by the Lord the wicked's way Turned upside down shall be.
- 8 The Lord shall reign for evermore; Thy God, O Zion, he To generations all shall reign. Praise to the Lord give ye.



146.1



- Hallelujah! praise Jehovah,
   O my soul, Jehovah praise;
   While I live I'll praise Jehovah,
   Praise my God through all my days.
- Put no confidence in princes, Nor for help on man depend; He shall die, to dust returning; And his purposes shall end.
- 3 Happy is the man that chooses Jacob's God to be his aid;He is blessed whose hope of blessing On the Lord his God is stayed.

- 4 He has made the earth and heaven, Seas, and all that they contain; He will keep his truth forever, Rights of those oppressed maintain.
- 5 Food Jehovah gives the hungry, Sight Jehovah gives the blind, Freedom gives he to the pris'ner, Cheer to those bowed down in mind.
- 6 Well Jehovah loves the righteous, To the stranger is a stay, Helps the fatherless and widow, But subverts the sinner's way.
- 7 Yea, Jehovah reigns forever; Through all ages he is King, Evèn he, thy God, O Zion; To Jehovah praises sing.





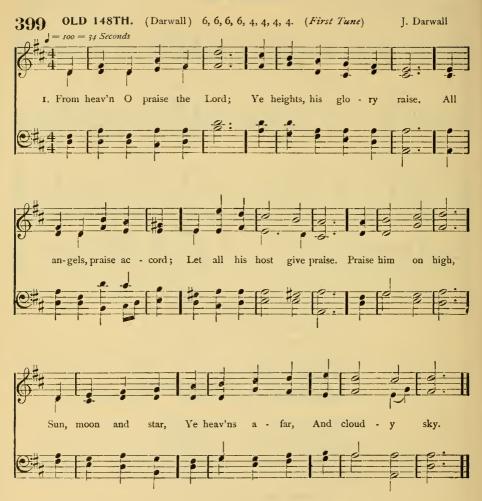
- Praise ye the Lord, for it is good Praise to our God to sing;
  For it is pleasant and to praise It is a comely thing.
- 2 The Lord builds up Jerusalem, Brings back her captive sons.
  He binds up all their wounds and heals The broken-hearted ones.
- 3 He counts the number of the stars, He names them ev'ry one.Our Lord is great and great in power, His wisdom search can none.

- 4 The Lord upholds the meek and brings The wicked to the ground.With thanks, O praise the Lord our God, With harp his praises sound;
- 5 Who covereth the heav'ns with clouds, Who for the earth below
   Prepareth rain, who maketh grass
   Upon the mountains grow.
- 6 He cares for beasts that roam the field And doth their food supply;He watches o'er the ravens young And feeds them when they cry.
- 7 In strength of horse or speed of man The Lord takes no delight;But those that fear and trust his love Are pleasing in his sight.



- 8 O Salem, praises give the Lord, O Zion, God confess;
  For thy gates' bars he maketh strong, Thy sons in thee doth bless.
- 9 He will thy borders bless with peace; The finest wheat afford. He sends forth his command on earth
  - And swiftly speeds his word.
- 10 Like ashes scatt'reth he the frost; Like wool he snow doth give; Like morsels casteth forth his ice; Who in his cold can live?
- 11 He sendeth out his mighty word, He makes his wind to blow; The snow and ice are melted then, Again the waters flow.
- 12 The doctrine of his holy word To Jacob he doth show; His testimony and his law Gives Israel to know.
- 13 Not so to any nation round Did he his grace accord;
  For they his judgments have not known. O do ye praise the Lord.

#### PSALM CXLVIII



- From heav'n O praise the Lord; Ye heights, his glory raise.
   All angels, praise accord; Let all his host give praise.
   Praise him on high, Sun, moon and star, Ye heav'ns afar, And cloudy sky.
- 2 Yea, let them glorious make Jehovah's matchless name; For when the word he spake, They into being came. And from that place Where fixed they be By his decree They cannot pass.

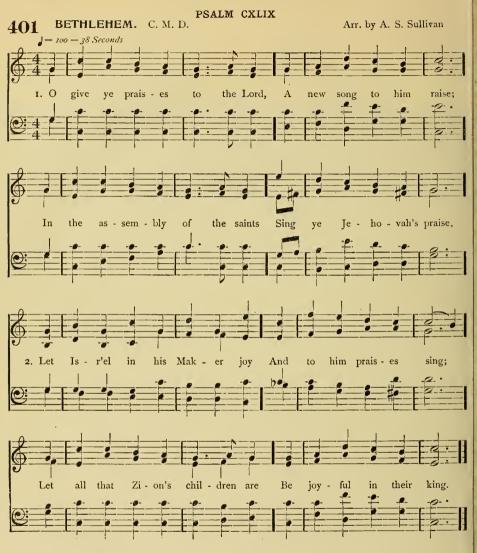
358

3 From earth O praise the Lord, Ye deeps and all below;
Wild winds that do his word, Ye clouds, fire, hail and snow;
Ye mountains high, Ye cedars tall, Beasts great and small, And birds that fly.
4 Let all the stand the

4 Let all the people praise, And kings of ev'ry land;
Let all their voices raise
Who judge and give command.
By young and old, By maid and youth, His name in truth Should be extolled.

5 Jehovah's name be praised Above the earth and sky; For he his saints hath raised And set their power on high. Him praise accord, O Isr'el's race, Near to his grace. Praise ye the Lord.





- I O give ye praises to the Lord A new song to him raise;
   In the assembly of the saints Sing ye Jehovah's praise.
- Let Isr'el in his Maker joy And to him praises sing;
   Let all that Zion's children are Be joyful in their king.
- 3 O let them all to his great name Give praises in the dance;
   Let them with timbrel and with harp In songs his praise advance.
- 4 For in the people that are his The Lord doth pleasure take; The meek with his salvation's grace, He beautiful will make.9

- 150.4
- 7 On nations vengeance to inflict, 5 And in his glory let his saints Exult with cheerful voice; 'Mong peoples punish wrong; To bind their kings with chains, their Let them to him upon their beds With iron fetters strong; Sing praises and rejoice. **Fchiefs** 8 On them the judgment to perform 6 O let the lofty praise of God Found written in his word: From out their throat be poured, This honor is to all his saints. And let then, have within their hand A sharp two-edged sword; O do ye praise the Lord. PSALM CL ST. COLUMBA. C. M. J. A. MacMeikan 402 = 92 = 21 Seconds tem - ple raise; I. Praise ye the Lord. The praise of God With - in his With - in his fir - ma ment of power To him 0 give ye praise.
- Within his temple raise; Within his firmament of power To him O give ye praise.
- 2 O praise him for his wondrous works, His mighty acts of fame; Because in greatness he excels His glorious praise proclaim.
- Praise ye the Lord. The praise of God 3 O praise him with the trumpet sound, With harp his praise advance; With psalt'ry, pipe, stringed instruments And timbrels in the dance.

4 Praise him with cymbals sounding high, With cymbals loud accord; Let all that breathe Jehovah praise. O do ye praise the Lord.

Name of Tune.	Number.	Metre.	Composer or Source.
Abbey	161	С. М	Scotch Psalter, 1615.
Abends	93	L. M	Sir Herbert S. Oakley, Mus. Doc., 1874.
Abiding Grace	321	C. M	John S. Camp, 1905.
Abridge (St. Stephen)	3,98,263	C. M	Isaac Smith, Mus. Doc., c. 1770.
AD INFEROS			Walter Hay Sangster, 1875.
Adoro TE			Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872.
Albano			Vincent Novello, 1868.
ALEXANDRIA			William Arnold, 1791.
ALL SAINTS NEW			H. S. Cutler, Mus. Doc., 1872.
ALSTONE			Christopher Edwin Willing, 1868.
ANGELS			Orlando Gibbons, Mus. Doc., 1623.
Angelus			Scheffler's Geistliche Hirtenlicder, 1657.
ARLINGTON			Thomas Augustine Arne, 1762.
ARUNDEL Aspuro (Frech)			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1862.
ATHOL.			Johann Georg Frech, 1825.
AURELIA			Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1909.
AVON (MARTYRDOM)			Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. Doc., 1864.
Azmon			Carl Gotthelf Gläser, 1828.
	110	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Curt Golmerj Gluser, 1828.
BALERMA			Arr. by Robert Simpson, 1833.
BARBY (ST. ANDREW)	30,212	C. M	William Tans'ur's New Harmony of Zion,
			1764.
BARNSTAPLE			Arthur H. Brown, 1830.
Ватту	366	8, 7, 8, 7	
Deverence			alischer Christen-Schatz, 1745.
Beatitudo			Der Jahr D. Dulas Mars Dog 1975
Beaumont			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1875. All. from John Beaumont, 1801.
BEDFORD.			William Wheall, Mus. Bac., 1729 (?).
Belmont			Arr. from William Gardiner, 1812.
BENEDICTION (ELLERS)			Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc., 1869.
BEN RHYDDING			Alexander R. Reinagle, 1867.
BERA			John Edgar Gould, 1849.
Ветнеенем			Arr. by Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc.,
			1874.
Beulah	383	C. M	George M. Garrett, Mus. Doc., 1889.
Bevan			Sir John Goss, Mus. Doc., 1854.
BICKLEY	197	8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8	William H. Monk, Mus. Doc., 1889.
BLENDEN	312	C. M. D	Charles E. Kettle, 1876.
BLENHEIM			John Arnold's Psalmodist, 1749.
BOYLSTON			Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc., 1832.
BRADFORD			Arr. from George F. Handel, 1741.
BREMEN			Melchior Vulpius, 1609.
BREMEN			
BRESLAU			Joseph Clauder's Psalmodia Nova, 1630.
BROCKHAM			Jeremiah Clarke, 1709.
BBOOMSGROVE	77	C. M	Thomas Williams' Psalmodia Evangelica,
Dromu	000	0.11	1789.
BROWN			William B. Bradbury, 1843.
BUNYAN.			Adapted from F. Mendelssohn (1809-1847).
BYZANTIUM (JACKSON)	32,315		Thomas Jackson, 1780.

Name of Tune.	Number.	Metre.	Composer or Source.
CAITHNESS	154	C. M	Scotch Psalter, 1635.
Callcott	348	C. M	Alt. from John Wall Callcott, Mus. Doc., 1867.
CAREY	196	8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8	Henry Carey, c. 1723.
CASTLEFORD			Wesley's European Psalmist, 1872.
Chenies			Rev. Timothy R. Matthews, 1855.
CHESHIRE	182,242	C. M	Thomas Este's The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1592.
CHRISTMAS	313	C. M	Arr. from George F. Handel, 1728.
CLARENCE	136	7, 7, 7, 7, 7	Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc., 1874.
CLOISTERS		C. M	
Coleshill	122	С. М	Alt. from "Dundee", W. Barton's Psalms, 1644.
Commandments	40	L. M	Genevan French Psalter, 1543.
Compassion	275	8, 7, 8, 7	S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1910.
CONSTANCE	373	8, 7, 8, 7, D.(Iambic)	Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc., 1873.
CONTEMPLATION			Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Mus. Doc., 1889.
CORONATION		C. M	
Cowley ST. John			William Phillips, 1904.
CROSS OF JESUS	368	8, 7, 8, 7	Sir John Stainer, Mus. Doc., 1840-1887.
DARWALL (OLD 148TH) DE PROFUNDIS (SUBMIS-	399	6, 6, 6, 6, 4, 4, 4, 4.	Rev. John Darwall, 1770.
810N)	363	10, 4, 10, 4	Alt. from George Lomas, Mus. Bac., 1876.
Dedham	259	C. M	William Gardiner, 1812.
Dennis			Johann G. Nageli, 1845.
DETROIT			Eurotus P. Hastings, 1846.
DIADEMATA			Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. Doc., 1868.
Dodd			William B. Bradbury, 1860.
DOMINUS REGIT ME			S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1910.
Dominus Regnavit			Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1909.
Dona			Sir John Goss, Mus. Doc., 1872.
Downs Duke Street		C. M	Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc., 1832.
DUKE'S TUNE		C. M	
DULCIS MEMORIA (FAITH).			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1867.
DUNDEE (FRENCH),,	7,68,158,		net, sonn B. Dynes, mas. Doc., 1991.
		C. M	Scotch Psalter, 1564.
Dundee (Old 116th,			
WINDSOR)		C. M	Arr. from Christopher Tye, Mus. Doc., 1553.
DUNFERMLINE	13,50,200,	<b>G</b> 31	
Deve and the second			Andro Hart's The CL Psalmes of David, 1615
DUNLAPSCREEK		C. M	Aaron Chapin, 1813. Thomas Ravenscroft's Psalmes, 1621.
DURHAM	194		Thomas Ravenscroft & F saimes, 1621.
Eckhardtsheim	361	C. M	Heinrich Christopher Zeuner, 1833.
EDINBURGH			Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc., 1871.
Edinburgh			
Edna			Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1910.
Eirene			All. from Frances R. Havergal, 1871.
Elgin		C. M	
Elim (Rest)	190,296	C. M. D	William H. Callcott, 1867.
Ellers (Benediction)			Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc., 1871.
Ellora			Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1909.
Еги			J. Varley Roberts, Mus. Doc., 1889.
ELY			Thomas Turton, Bishop of Ely, 1841.
Epworth			Charles Wesley, 1836.
ERIN			Ancient Irish Church Melody.
Eucharist	73	, b, 7, b, D	Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, S. T. D., 1871,

Name of Tune.	Number.	Metre.	Composer or Source
			Composer or Source.
Evadna			Arr. by S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1911.
Evan Evangeline			Rev. W. H. Haverpal, 1846. S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1910.
Eventide		C. M	
Eventide			William H. Monk, Mus. Doc., 1861.
Exeter			Dr. William Crotch's Psalm Tuncs, 1836.
FAITH (DULCIS MEMORIA).			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1867.
FARRANT.			Richard Farrant, 1585.
FEDERAL STREET			Henry Kemble Oliver, 1833. James S. Anderson, Mus. Bac., 1885.
Franconia			J. B. König's Harmonischer Lieder-Schatz.
	100		1738.
Frech (Aspurg)	130,397	C. M	Johann Georg Frech, 1825.
FRENCH (DUNDEF)	7,68,158,		
	843	C. M	Scotch Psalter, 1564.
GABRIEL	75	C. M	Charles H. Gabriel, 1900.
GALATEA			Herbert S. Irons, 1860.
Geneva	355	C. M	John Cole, 1800.
Germany	250	L. M	Ludwig van Beethoven, 1815.
GLASTONBURY	144		Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1870.
GLOUCESTER			Thomas Ravenscroft's Psalmes, 1621.
Gordon Grace Church		C. M	Alt. from Ignaz J. Pleyel, 1800.
GRÄFENBERG (ST. MARY	001		An. from Ignaz 5. I teget, 1000.
MAGDALENE)	228,320	C. M	Johann Crüger, 1653.
GREEN HILL			Albert L. Peace, Mus. Doc., 1885.
GREENLAND			Lausanne Psalter, 1790.
GREYFRIARS			S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1909.
Grimma			Adapted from Johann Michael Haydn, 1806.
Guide	140	, ., ., ., ., .,	Marcus Morris Wells, 1858.
HALLELUJAH			Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1910.
HAMBURG	92 .	L. M	Arr. from a Gregorian Chant by Lowell
HANOVER (OLD 104TH)	981	10 10 11 11	Mason, Mus. Doc., 1825. William Croft, Mus. Doc., 1708.
HANOVER (OLD IOHIN)	201	C. M	Arr. by Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1911.
HEATH			Robert Schumann, 1850.
Heinlen	135	7, 7, 7, 7, 7	Nürnbergisches Gesang-Buch, 1676.
Hemsford			Gerard Francis Cobb, 1875.
Hermas			Alt. from Frances R. Havergal, 1871.
HERMON			Jeremiah Clarke, 1709 (?).
Hesperus			Henry Baker, Mus. Bac., 1866. George Hews 1835
HORSLEY			William Horsley, Mus. Bac., 1844.
HOUGHTON			Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. Doc., 1861.
Howard			Elizabeth H. Cuthbert, 1810.
HURSLEY	377.	.L. M	Katholisches Gesangbuch, c. 1778.
T	0.01	TM	House Music for Church Chains 1952
Intercession			Easy Music for Church Choirs, 1853. A Collection of Hymns and Sacred Poems,
			Dublin, 1749.
JACKSON (BYZANFIUM)	20.015	C M	Thomas Lasheen 1780
JACKSON (BYZANFIUM)			Thomas Jackson, 1780. A. Croil Falconer, 1882.
JERUSALEM			Charles F. Roper, 1872.
Kedron			George F. Root, Mus. Doc., 1855.
Kilmarnoce	156.166 .	.C. M	Neil Dougall, 1831.
		0.01	

Name of Tune.	Number.	Metre.	Composer or Source.
LABAN	255	SM	Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc., 1830.
LADBROKE			William Hayes, Mus. Doc., 1850.
LANGDON			George F. Root, Mus. Doc., 1857.
LANGRAN			James Langran, Mus. Bac., 1863.
LAUD			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1865.
LAUDATE DOMINUM			Alt. from Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. Doc.,
DAUDATE DOMINUM	200		1875.
LAUSANNE	386	6666D	Lausanne Choralbuch, 1740.
LEGION			Arthur H. Brown, 1884.
LEOMINSTER			Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc., 1874.
LEONI (THE YIGDAL)			Old Jewish Chant, the "Yigdal", by
			"Leoni", Myer Lyon, 1770.
Leveque	374	C. M. D	Edward Hamilton (1812-1870).
LONDON NEW (NEWTOUN)		C. M	
LOVE DIVINE			Sir John Stainer, Mus. Doc., 1889.
LYONS	17		Franz Joseph Haydn, 1770.
Lyte	148	S. M	John Bernard Wilkes, 1861.
MACEDON	52	8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8	Charles A. Barry, c. 1875.
MAGDALEN COLLEGE			William Hayes, Mus. Doc., c. 1774.
MAINZER			Joseph Mainzer, 1845.
MAITLAND			George N. Allen, 1849.
Manoah			Franz Joseph Haydn, 1801.
Mara	120		S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1911.
MARLOW	345	C. M	Rev. John Chetham, 1718.
MARTYRDOM (AVON)	54,244	C. M	Hugh Wilson, 1825.
MARTYRS	47,211	C. M	Scotch Psalter, 1615.
Mear			Aaron Williams, c. 1762.
MEDFIELD (SHEFFIELD)			William Mather, 1802.
MEDITATION	24,169,301,		
			John II. Gower, Mus. Doc., 1890.
Melcombe		L. M	
MENDON			Arr. by Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc., 1832.
MERSINE			S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1910.
MERTON			William H. Monk, Mus. Doc., 1850.
Messengers	105		St. Alban's Tune Book, 1866.
BOROUGH)	173 101	C M	William Shrubsole, 1779.
MISSIONARY HYMN			Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc., 1829.
MORNINGTON			Garrett Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, 1760.
MUNICH			J. G. C. Störl's Stuttgart Choralbuch, 1701.
	~~		
NAOMI	42.80	CM	Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc., 1836.
NARENZA			Cologne Gesangbuch, 1619.
NEWINGTON (ST. STEPHEN)			Rev. William Jones, 1789.
NEWTOUN (LONDON, NEW)		C. M	
NILES			Rev. Henry E. Cooke, 1892.
NORTON			George F. Handel, 1748.
Northumberland		C. M. D	
Norwich	88	C. M	Thomas Ravenscroft's Psalmes, 1621.
Norwich (Old 137th)			John Day's The Whole Booke of Psalmes.
			1562.
Nottingham (St. Magnus)			
and the second			Jeremiah Clarke, 1709.
Nox Præcessit	278	С. М	John Baptiste Calkin, 1873.
•			
O SALUTARIS	249	L. M	Arr. from a Gregorian Chant by S. A.
			Sterrett Metheny, 1911.
Old 36th	227		Alt. from Genevan Psalter, 1551.
		265	

Name of Tune.	Number.	Metre.	Composer or Source.
Old 44th	117	M. D	John Day's The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1562.
Old 68th	178	M. D	John Day's The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1562.
Old Sist	<b>221,333</b> C. I	M. D	John Day's The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1562.
Оцр 100тн			Genevan Psalter, 1551.
Old 104th (Hanover) Old 116th (Dundee,			William Croft, Mus. Doc., 1708.
Windsor) Old 124th (Wilton)			Arr. from Christopher Tye, Mus. Doc., 1553. Genevan Psalter, 1551.
Old 132nd (St. Flavian).	1,83,360,		
			John Day's The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1562.
Old 134th (St. Michael).	62 S. I	v <b>1</b>	John Day's The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1562.
Old 137th (Norwich)	142,314C. 1	M. D	John Day's The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1562.
Old 148th (Darwall) Olive's Brow			Rev. John Darwall, 1770. William B. Bradbury, 1853.
Olmutz			Arr. from Eighth Gregorian Tone by Lowell
Olmutz	<b>216</b> 8, 6	. 8. 4	Mason, Mus. Doc., 1834. J. G. Werner's Choralbuch, 1815.
Oxford			Sir John Stainer, Mus. Doc., 1887.
PALESTRINA			G. P. da Palestrina, 1591.
Paradise Park Street			Alt. from Henry Smart, 1868. Fred. M. A. Venua, c. 1810.
Ратмоз			Arr. from a Gregorian Chant.
Penitentia Peterborough			Edward Dearle, Mus. Doc., 1880. Rev. Ralph Harrison's Sacred Harmony, 1791.
Peterborough			William H. Monk, Mus. Doc., 1868.
Pittsburgh Plumptre			E. H. Russell, 1894. William H. Monk, Mus. Doc., 1868.
Portuguese Hymn			Manuscript in Stonyhurst College, 1751.
PRÆTORIUS	15,179,239C. 1	M	Görlitz Hymn Book, 1599.
RAVENDALE			Walter Stokes, 1876.
<b>Redhead</b> , 47 <b>Refuge</b>			Richard Redhead, 1853. Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1908.
REGENT SQUARE			Henry Smart, 1867.
Rest (ELIM)			William H. Callcott, 1867.
Rex Gloriæ			Henry Smart, 1868.
RIVAULX			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1868. The Church Hymnal, 1907.
Rockingham			Edward Miller, Mus. Doc., 1790.
ST. Agnes.		M	Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1866.
ST. AMBROSE	37,99,210, 356 C I	M	Charles Steggall, Mus. Doc., 1849.
ST. ANDREW (BARBY)		M1	
St. Anne	11,168,257,	A.F.	
ST. ASAPH			William Croft, Mus. Doc., 1708. G. M. Giornovichi, 1825.
	85,332,369 C. I	\I	Rev. Richard Robert Chope, 1862.
St. Bede	<b>222</b> 8, 6	, 8, 6, 8, 6	Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1862.
ST. BEES.	<b>309</b> 7,7	, 7, 7	Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1862.
ST. BERNARD	30,189	M	John Richardson, 1863.

Name of Tune.	Number.	Metre.	Composer or Source.
ST. Bride	186	SM	Samuel Howard, Mus. Doc., 1762.
ST. CLEMENT.			Charles Steggall, Mus. Doc., 1849.
ST. COLUMBA			John Alexander MacMeikan, 1889.
ST. Cross			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1861.
ST. CUTHBERT			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1861.
ST. CYRIL		C. M	
ST. DAVID			Thomas Ravenscroft's Psalmes, 1621.
ST. DAVID			S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1909.
ST. EDMUND			Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc., 1872.
ST. EDWARD			Charles Steggall, Mus. Doc., 1849.
ST. ETHELREDA			Thomas Turton, Bishop of Ely, 1863.
ST. FLAVIAN (OLD 132ND).	1,83,360		Thomas I wron, Dienop of Elg, 1000.
			John Day's The Whole Bookc of Psalmes,
	0,0		1562.
ST. FRANCES	6,199,302,		1000
		C. M	George A. Löhr, 1861.
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER	0.0		
(STAINER)	91,102,184	C. M	Sir John Stainer, Mus. Doc., 1875.
ST. FULBERT			Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. Doc., 1852.
ST. GEORGE			Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. Doc., 1852.
ST. GEORGE'S WINDSOR			Sir George J. Elvcy, Mus. Doc., 1858.
			Robert Wainwright, Mus. Doc., 1760.
ST. HUGH			Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. Doc., 1862.
St. James			Raphael Courterille, 1697.
ST. JOHN			Congregational Church Music, 1853.
ST. JOHN (HANOVER)			Arr. by Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1911.
ST. JOHN'S WESTMINSTER.		C. M	
ST. KILDA			William R. Broomfield, c. 1850.
ST. LEONARD	20,233,357	C. M	Henry Smart, 1867.
ST. MAGNUS (NOTTINGHAM)	34,240,253	,	
	371	C. M	Jeremiah Clarkc, 1709.
St. Margaret	364	C. M	S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1910.
St. Mark	159	C. M	Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. Doc., 1872.
St. MARTIN	180,346	C. M	William Tans'ur, 1736.
St. Mary	67,359	C. M	Archdeacon Edmund Prys' Welsh Metrical
			Psalter, 1621.
ST. MARY MAGDALENE			
(Gräfenberg)		C. M	
ST. MATTHEW			William Croft, Mus. Doc., 1708.
ST. MATTHIAS			Orlando Gibbons, Mus. Doc., 1623.
ST. MATTHIAS			William H. Monk, Mus. Doc., 1861.
ST. MICHAEL (OLD 134TH).	62	S. M	John Day's The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1562.
St. Oswald	262	8, 7, 8, 7	Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1857.
St. Paul	46,170,394	C. M	James Chalmer's Collection, 1749.
ST. PAUL	187	S. M	Sir John Stainer, Mus. Doc., 1875.
St. Peter			Alexander R. Reinagle, 1826.
St. Saviour	84	C. M	Frederick G. Baker, 1872.
St. Stephen (Abridge)			Isaac Smith, Mus. Doc., c. 1770.
ST. STEPHEN (NEWINGTON)			Rev. William Jones, 1789.
St. Sylvester			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1862.
St. Thomas	256	C. M	Charles Ashworth's A Collection of Tunes. c. 1760.
St. Thomas	139	s. M	Aaron Williams, 1770.
ST. WERBURGH			Rev. John B. Dykes, Mus. Doc., 1862.
SAINTS OF GOD			Sir Arthur S. Sullivan, Mus. Doc., 1874.
SALISBURY	310	C. M	Thomas Ravenscroft's Psalmes, 1621.
SALZBERG			Johann Michael Haydn, 1806.
SCARBOROUGH (MILES'			
Lane)	173, 191	C. M	William Shrubsole, 1779.

Name of Tune.	Number.	Metre.	Composer or Source.
SECOND CHURCH			S. A. Sterrett Metheny, 1910. Adapted from William Vincent Wallace,
			(1814-1865).
SHEFFIELD (MEDFIELD)			
SHIRLAND		S. M	Samuel Stanley, 1805. Isaac Smith, Mus. Doc., 1770
SOHO			Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872.
Southwell			Herbert S. Irons, 1861.
Southwold	323	C. M	Henry J. Gauntlett, Mus. Doc., 1852.
STAINER (ST. FRANCIS		0.14	
AAVIER) STILT, THE (YORK)			Sir John Stainer, Mus. Doc., 1875 Andro Hart's The CL Psalmes of David,
Simi, The (Torre)	20,040		1615.
STOCKTON	65,306	C. M	Thomas Wright, 1861.
STUTTOART	325	8, 7, 8, 7	Hans L. Hassler, 1601. (?)
SUBMISSION (DEPRO-	0.00	10 4 10 4	44 f. C
fundis)		C. M	Alt. from George Lomas, Mus. Bac., 1876. Daniel Read, 1785
SUNNINGHILL.			Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. Doc., 1887.
SUPPLICATION			Hugh A. Clarke, Mus. Doc., 1909.
_			
TALLIS		C. M	
TALLIS EVENING HYMN THATCHER		L. M	Arr. from George F. Handel, 1732.
TIVERTON.			"Grigg" in Rev. John Rippon's A Selection
			of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, e. 1791.
TRIUMPHANT	390	L. M	James W. Elliott, 1874.
Unde et Memores	220	10 10 10 10 10 10	William H. Monk, Mus. Doc., 1875.
UXBRIDGE			Henry E. Dibdin's Standard Psalm Tune
			Book, 1851.
Wesser	10	0.11	Hanna David (1050, 1005)
WALSAL WAREHAM			Henry Purcell (1658–1695). William Knapp, 1738.
WARRINGTON			Rev. Ralph Harrison, 1784.
WARWICK		C. M	
WAVERTREE		L. M	
WEBB WESTMINSTER		7, 6, 7, 6, D C. M	
WETHERBY			Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. Doc., 1872.
WEYBRIDGE			Walter Hay Sangster, 1868.
WHITWELL		C. M	
WILTON (OLD 124TH)		10, 10, 10, 10, 10	
WINCHESTER NEW WINCHESTER OLD			Hamburger Musicalisches Handbuch, 1690. Thomas Este's The Whole Booke of Psalmes.
WINCHESTER OLD,	200		1592.
WINDHAM	9	L. M	Daniel Read, 1785.
WINDSOR (DUNDEE, OLD			
116тн)			Arr. from Christopher Tye, Mus. Doc., 1553.
WOODSTOCK			Deodatus Dutton, Jr., 1829. William II. Monk, Mus. Doc., 1885
WORSHIP			Sir Robert P. Stewart, Mus. Doc., 1889.
WREFORD			Rev. Edward S. Carter, 1874.
YIGDAL, THE (LEONI)	385	6, 6, 6, 6, D	Old Jewish Chant, The "Yigdal", by
YORK (THE STILT)	26,349	с. м	"Leoni", Myer Lyon, 1770. Andro Hart's The CL Psalmes of David,
			1615.
Zephyr	269	L. M	William B. Bradbury, 1844.

# METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES

#### SHORT METRE

BEN RHYDDING	22
BOYLSTON	149
Dennis	299
Detroit	61
FRANCONIA	175
HEATH.	21
LABAN	255
LYTE	148
MORNINGTON	63
NARENZA.	123
OLD 134TH (ST. MICHAEL)	62
OLD ISTH (ST. MICHAEL)	300
OLMUTZ	14(
PETERBOROUGH	_
PLUMPTRE.	254
ST. BRIDE.	186
ST. GEORGE	124
ST. MICHAEL (OLD 134TH)	62
ST. PAUL.	187
St. Thomas	139
SHIRLAND	126
SILVER STREET.	138
Тнатснев	137

#### SHORT METRE DOUBLE

DIADEMATA	
LEOMINSTER	60

#### COMMON METRE

Аввеу 1	61
ABIDING GRACE 3	21
ABRIDGE (ST. STEPHEN)	63
	36
	58
	09
ASPURG (FRECH)	97
AVON (MARTYRDOM)	
	16
BALERMA	
BARBY (ST. ANDREW)	
	95
BEATITUDO	
Bedford	
	23
Beulah	83
BEULAH	83 93
BEULAH	83 93 51
BEULAH         3           BLENHEIM         2           BRADFORD         2           BREMEN         118, 3	83 93 51 03
BEULAH. 3 BLENHEIM. 2 BRADFORD. 2 BREMEN. 118, 3 BROOMSGROVE.	83 93 51 03 77
BEULAH. 3 BLENHEIM. 2 BRADFORD. 2 BREMEN. 118, 3 BROOMSGROVE.	83 93 51 03 77 88

Byzantium (Jackson)	32,	
CAITHNESS		154
Callcott		348
Castleford		110
CHESHIRE	.182,	242
CHRISTMAS		313
CIIRISTMAS	146.	331
Coleshill	,	122
CONTEMPLATION		382
Coronation		128
DEDHAM.		259
Depp	• • • •	101
Dodd.	••••	163
Downs.	• • • •	287
DUKE'S TUNE	• • • •	201
DULCIS MEMORIA (FAITH)	150	321
DUNDEE (FRENCH)	158,	343
DUNDEE (OLD 116TH, WINDSOR)		152
DUNFERMLINE		354
DUNLAPSCREEK		
DURHAM		194
ECKHARDTSHEIM		361
Edinburgh (Hopkins)	.223,	
Edinburgii (Smart)	19,	164
ELGIN		103
Егм		341
Epworth	.204.	297
Erin	.218.	335
Evadna	57.	225
EVANGELINE	,	5
EVENTIDE	132	
EXETER	. 101,	226
Exeter. Faith (Dulcis Memoria)	• • • •	327
FARRANT.	207	205
FINGAL		157
Engr (Acorp.g)	120,	207
FRECH (ASPURG)	150,	201
$\mathbf{f} \operatorname{RENCH} \left( \left( \operatorname{DUNDEE} \right) \ldots \ldots , \mathbf{f}, 00, \right)$	T00,	343 75
GABRIEL.		308
GALATEA		
Geneva	• • • •	355
GLOUCESTER	• • • •	372
Gordon Gräfenberg (St. Mary Magdalen	• • • •	153
GRÄFENBERG (ST. MARY MAGDALEN	E)	
	228,	
GREEN HILL.		241
GRIMMA		379
GRIMMA. HANOVER (ST. JOHN)		201
Hemsford		398
Hermon		155
Horsley	.188,	328
Howard		326
IRISH		44
LIGTOON (BUT INTITIE)	32	315

# METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES

-		
JERUSALEM (FALCONER)		72
JERUSALEM (ROPER)		167
KEDRON		41
KILMARNOCK		156, 166
	•••••	
LADBROKE	• • • • • •	
LANGDON		113
LAUD		311
LONDON NEW (NEWTOUN)		205
MAITLAND		64
Маноан	00	
MANUAH		200, 000
Marlow Martyrdom (Avon)	• • • • • •	345
MARTYRDOM (AVON)		. 54, 244
MADTVDS		47 211
MEAR. MEDRIELD (SHEFFIELD) MEDITATION		
MEDELELD (SHEEPLELD)	29	219 388
Manan man	4 100	201 250
MIEDITATION	4, 109,	301, 304
MILES' LANE (SCARBOROUGH	)	.173, 191
NAOMI. NEWINGTON (ST. STEPHEN)		48, 89
NEWINGTON (ST. STEPHEN)		27, 100
NEWTOUN (LONDON NEW)		205
Niles	• • • • • •	
NORTON		. 35, 208
NORWICH. NOTTINGHAM (ST. MAGNUS) 3		88
NOTTINGHAM (ST. MAGNUS) 3	34.240.	253, 371
Nox PRÆCESSIT. OLD 116TH (DUNDEE, WINDS: OLD 132ND (ST. FLAVIAN) PALESTRINA	-,,	278
Orp 116mm (Drupper Winner	····	152
OLD HOTH (DUNDEE, WINDS)	1 00	360. 375
OLD 132ND (ST. FLAVIAN)	.1, 03,	360, 375
PALESTRINA		231, 318
PATMOS		. 76, 235
Peterborough		.85, 183
PRÆTORIUS	15	179 239
PRAETORIUS		107
Refude	• • • • • •	127
ST. AGNES. ST. AMBROSE. ST. ANDREW (BARBY) ST. ANNE		114, 243
ST. AMBROSE	37, 99,	210, 356
ST. ANDREW (BARBY)		. 30, 212
ST ANNE 1	1. 163.	257 329
ST. BARTHOLOMEW	185	332, 369
ST. DARTHOLOMEW	100,	002,000
ST. BERNARD		
ST. COLUMBA		
ST. CYRIL.		.181, 261
ST DAVID		174
ST. ETHELPEDA		304
$ST_{\rm ETHELREDA}$ (Orp. 199ap)	1 02	360. 375
ST. FLAVIAN (OLD 132ND)	. 1, 03,	360, 375
ST. FRANCES	6, 199,	302, 378
ST. FLAVIAN (OLD 132ND) ST. FLAVIAN (OLD 132ND) ST. FRANCES ST. FRANCIS XAVIER (STAINE ST. FULBERT. ST. GREGORY.	rr) <b>91,</b>	102, 184
ST. FULBERT.		79, 351
ST GREGORY	209.	232, 290
ST. HUGH.	,	286
	• • • • • •	
St. James. St. John (Hanover)	• • • • • •	147
ST. JOHN (HANOVER)		201
ST. JOHN'S WESTMINSTER.		294
St. Kilda		224
St. Leonard.	20	
ST. LEONARD. ST. MAGNUS (NOTTINGHAM)	31 940	253, 371
ST. MIAGNUS (NOTTINGHAM) &	1, 290,	364
ST. MARGARET	• • • • • •	304
St. Mark		159
ST. MARTIN		180, 346
ST. MARY.		67, 359
ST. MARY. St. Mary Magdalene (Ge	AFENR	EBG)
		228, 320
ST. MATTHIAS		228, 320
ST. MATTHIAS		. 162, 340
ST. PAUL.	46,	170, 394

n n	00 450 000
ST. PETER.	
ST. SAVIOUR.	
ST. STEPHEN (ABRIDGE)	3, 98, 263
ST. STEPHEN (NEWINGTON)	
St. Thomas	
SALISBURY	
SALZBERG	
SCARBOROUGH (MILES' LANE).	173, 191
SERENITY	247
SHEFFIELD (MEDFIELD)	
Soho	
Southwell	
Southwold	
STAINER (ST. FRANCIS XAVIER)	
STILT, THE (YORK)	
STOCKTON.	
SUFFERING SAVIOUR	
SUPPLICATION	
TALLIS	
TIVERTON	
UXBRIDGE	
WALSAL	
WARWICK	
WESTMINSTER.	
WETHERBY	
WEYBRIDGE	
WHITWELL	
WINCHESTER OLD	285
WINDSOR (DUNDEE, OLD 116TH	) 152
WOODSTOCK	
YORK (THE STILT)	

#### COMMON METRE DOUBLE

ALL SAINTS NEW	05
	01
	12
	292
	260
ELIM (REST)	96
LEVEQUE	374
	307
	314
	17
	78
	333
OLD 137TH (NORWICH)142, 3	314
Rest (ELIM)	296
St. Азарн 3	350
	271
SUNNINGHILL	277
	.60
	376

#### LONG METRE

Abends.																		•										- 93	j
ALSTONE																												87	1
ANGELS.		•	•	1		1															Ĩ	Ĵ						392	
ANGELUS	•	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	•	1	·	Ċ	•	1	Ċ	•	230	i
Bera	·	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	440	1
BRESLAU																				•		•	٠	•	•	•	٠	33	1

Вкоскнам	192
Commandments	40
DUKE STREET.	389
ELY.	- 38
FEDERAL STREET.	347
Germany	250
GRACE CHURCH	334
HAMBURG	92
Hesperus	319
HOLLEY	380
HURSLEY	377
INTERCESSION	381
MAINZER	344
Melcombe	248
Mendon.	86
O SALUTARIS.	249
Old 100TH.	264
OLIVE'S BROW.	10
PARK STREET.	268
RIVAULX	94
Rockingham	393
ST. CROSS	267
ST. DAVID	193
TALLIS' EVENING HYMN	- 95
TRIUMPHANT.	390
WAREHAM.	129
WAREHAM	45
WARRINGTON.	339
WAVERTREE.	391
WINCHESTER NEW	281
WINDHAM	
Zephyr	269

#### 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

ST. 1	Edmund.												28	3

#### 6, 6, 6, 6, 4, 4, 4, 4

DARWALL (OLD 148TH)	399
OLD 148TH (DARWALL)	399
PITTSBURGH	

#### 6, 6, 6, 6. DOUBLE

LAUSANNE								386
LEONI (THE YI								
YIGDAL, THE (								

#### 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8

Bevan.														43
ST. JOHN.														42

#### 7, 6, 7, 6. DOUBLE

AURELIA	176
CHENIES	
EUCHARIST	
GREENLAND	
MISSIONARY HYMN	
MUNICH	
PARADISE	
Webb	111

#### 7, 7, 7, 7

CLARENCE														136
Heinlen.														
REDHEAD,	47	7.												134
ST. BEES.														309

#### 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7

GLASTONBURY.	 											144
Guide												145
ST. CLEMENT.	 											143

#### 7, 7, 7, 7. DOUBLE

St.	EDWARD			 	 	4
Sт.	GEORGE'S	WINDSO	R	 	 	8

#### 8, 6, 8, 4

Dona													215
Olmutz													
ST. CUTHBERT													
WREFORD	•							•				•	214

#### 8, 6, 8, 6, 8, 6

St. Bede	22
----------	----

#### 8, 7, 8, 7

Ad Inferos	105
ARUNDEL	273
Ватту	366
Compassion	275
Cross of Jesus	368
HALLELUJAH	395
LEGION	337
LOVE DIVINE	367
Merton	276
Oxford	396
St. Oswald	262
ST. Sylvester	104
SECOND CHURCH	274
STUTTGART	325

#### 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

Regent	SQUARE.							202
--------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

#### 8,7,8,7. DOUBLE

CONSTANCE	(IAMBIC)	373
REX GLORIÆ		358

#### 8, 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

MAGDALEN COLLEGE	
Messengers	
RAVENDALE	 81

# METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES

#### 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8

Adoro TE	246
BICKLEY	
BREMEN.	
CAREY	
MACEDON	
OLD 36TH.	
ST. MATTHIAS.	
ST. WERBURGH.	
SAINTS OF GOD	211

#### 10, 4, 10, 4

DE PROFUNDI	(SUBMISSION	).			 	363
SUBMISSION (I	<b>DE PROFUNDIS</b>	).	 		 	363

#### 10, 10, 10, 10

BENEDICTION (ELLERS)	238
ELLERS (BENEDICTION)	238
EVENTIDE	
LANGRAN.	
MERSINE	
PENITENTIA	
1	

#### 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

OLD 124TH (WILTON)	).								353
WILTON (OLD 124TH)									

#### 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10

UNDE ET MEMORES..... 2

#### 10, 10, 11, 11

BEAUMONT	
HANOVER (OLD 104TH) 281	
HOUGHTON	
LAUDATE DOMINUM	
OLD 104TH (HANOVER)	

#### 11, 8, 11, 8

THOL.																												3	4	2	
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--

#### 11, 10, 11, 10

EIRENE																						330
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

#### 11, 11, 11, 11

Dominus Regit Me	55
Edna	56
Hermas	
Lyons	17
Mara	
Portuguese Hymn	
Robinson	

#### 12, 11, 12, 11

	Ellora	70
20	GREYFRIARS	71

# INDEX OF COMPOSERS AND SOURCES

Original tunes are indicated by heavy faced figures; those which are arranged, by italics; light faced type show where tunes are repeated.

ALLEN, George Nelson (1812-1877), 64. ANDERSON, James Smith, Mus. Bac. (1853-), 66, 157. ARNE, Thomas Augustine (1710-1778), **109**. ARNOLD, William (1768-1832), **258**. ARNOLD'S (John, 17? -1792), Psalmodist, 1749, **293**. ASHWORTH'S (Charles) Collection, 1760, 256. BAKER, Frederick George (1840-1872), 84. BAKER, Henry, Mus. Bac. (1835-1910), 319. BARNER, Hehry, Mus. Bac. (1835-1940), 315. BARNBY, Sir Joseph (1838-1896), 246, 316. BARRY, Charles Ainslie (1830-), 52. BARTON'S (William, c. 1598-1678) *Psalms*, 1644, 122. BEAUMONT, John (1762-1822), 282. BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van (1770-1827), 250. BRADBURY, William Bachelder (1816-1868), 10, 101, 269, 288. BROOMFIELD, William Robert (1826-1888), 224. BROWN Arthur Henry (1830-), 195, 337. BROWN, Arthur Henry (1830-), 195, 337, CALLCOTT, John Wall, Mus. Doc. (1766-1821), 348. CALLCOTT, William Hutchins (1807-1882), 190, 296. CALKIN, John Baptiste (1827-1905), 278. CAMP, John Spencer (1858-), **321**. CAREY, Henry (1685-1743), **196**. CARTER, Rev. Edward Sardinson (1845-), **21**4. CHALMER'S (James, c. 1700-1764) Collection, 1749, 46, 170, 394. CHAPIN, Aaron (1768-18—), 106, 198. CHETHÁM, Rev. John (c. 1700-1763), 345. CHOPE, Rev. Richard Robert (1830-), **185**, 332, 369. Church Hymnal, The, 1907, **119**. CLARKE, Hugh Archibald, Mus. Doc. (1839-), **56**, **70**, **127**, *201*, **260**, **342**, **384**, **395**. CLARKE, Jeremiah (1670-1707), **34**, 240, 253, 371, **155**, **192**. CLARKE, Jeremiah (1670-1707), **34**, 240, 253, 371, **155**, **192**. CLAUDER'S (Joseph) Psalmodia Nova, 1630, 39. COBB, Gerard Francis (1838-1904), **393**. COLE, John (c. 1774-1855), **355**. Cologne Gesangbuch, 1619, **123**. Congregational Church Music, 1853, 42. COOKE, Rev. Henry Eleutherus (1857-), 3 COURTVILLE, Raphael (e. 1670-c. 1745), 147. ), 387. CROFT, William, Mus. Doc. (1678-1727), 11, 168, 257, 329, 141, 271, 281. CROTCH'S (William, Mus. Doc., 1775-1847), Collection, 1836, 226. CRÜGER, Johann (1598-1662), **228**, 320. CUTHBERT, Mrs. Elizabeth Howard (c. 1800-1859), **326**. CUTLER, Henry S., Mus. Doc. (1824-1902), 305. DARWALL, Rev. John (1731-1789), 399. DAY'S (John 1522-1584) The Whole Booke of Psalmes, 1562, 1, 83, 360, 375, 62, 117, 142,

- 314, **178**, **221**, 333. DEARLE, Edward, Mus. Doe. (1806-1891), **236.**
- DIBDIN'S (Henry Edward, 1813-1866) Standard Psalm Tune Book, 1852, 270.

#### INDEX OF COMPOSERS AND SOURCES

DOUGALL, Neil (1776-1862), 156, 166. Dublin Hymn Book (A Collection of Hymns and Sacred Poems, Dublin), 1749, 44. DUTTON, Jr., Deodatus (c. 1810-c. 1832), 96, 206. DYKES, Rev. John Bacchus, Mus. Doc. (1823-1876), 2, 94, 104, 111, 151, 245, 289, 114, 243, 144, 213, 222, 262, 267, 273, 309, 311, 327. Easy Music for Church Choirs, 1853, 381. ELLIOTT, James William (1833-), 390. ELVEY, Sir George Job, Mus. Doc. (1816-1893), 8, 125, 277. ESTE'S (Thomas, c. 1540-c. 1608) The Whole Book of Psalmes, 1592, 182, 242, 285. FALCONER, A. Croil (1850-1903), 72. FARRANT, Richard (c. 1530-1580), 207, 295. FRECH, Johann Georg (1790-1864), 130, 397. GABRIEL, Charles Hutchinson (1856-), 75. GARDINÉR, William (1770-1853), 23, 259. GARRETT, George Mursell, Mus. Doc. (1834-1897), 383. GAUNTLETT, Henry John, Mus. Doc. (1805-1876), 79, 351, 124, 159, 283, 284, 323. Genevan Psalter, The, 1551, 227, 264, 353. Genevan French Psalter, The, 1543, 40. GIBBONS, Orlando, Mus. Doc. (1583-1625), 162, 340, 392. GIORNOVICHI, Giovanni Maria (1745-1808), 350. GLASER, Carl Gotthelf (1784-1829), 116. Görlitz Hymn Book (Harmonicæ hymnorum scholæ Görlicensis, Görlitz), 1599, 15, 179, 239. GOULD, John Edgar (1822-1875), 229. GOSS, Sir John, Mus. Doc. (1800-1880), 43, 215. GOWER, John Henry, Mus. Doc. (1855- ), 24, 169, 301, 352. Gregorian, 76, 235, 92, 249, 300. Hamburger Musicalisches Handbuch, 1690, 391. HAMILTON, Edward (1812-1870), 374. HANDEL, George Frederick (1685-1759), 35, 208, 137, 251, 313. HARRISON, Rev. Ralph (1748-1810), **45**. HARRISON'S (Rev. Ralph, 1748-1810) Sacred Harmony, 1791, **85**, 183. HART'S (Andro, 15 ? -1621) The CL Psalmes of David, 1615, **13**, 50, 200, 354, **26**, 349. HASSLER, Hans Leonard (1564-1612), 325. HASTINGS, Eurotus Parmely (1791-1866), 61. HATTON, John (17? -1793), **389**. HAVERGAL, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), **16, 330**. HAVERGAL, Rev. William Henry (1793-1870), **57**, 225. HAYDN, Franz Joseph (1732-1809), 17, 90, 203, 338. HAYDN, Johann Michael (1737-1806), **324**, **379**. HAYES, William, Mus. Doc. (1706-1777), **82**, **217**. HEWS, George (1806-1873), 380. HODGES, Rev. John Sebastian Bach, S. T. D. (1830-), 73. HOLDEN, Oliver (1765-1844), 128. HOPKINS, Edward John, Mus. Doc. (1818-1901), 223, 280, 238, 286. HOPKINS, John (1822-1900), 291. HORSLEY, William, Mus. Bac. (1774-1858), 188, 328. HOWARD, Samuel, Mus. Doc. (1710-1782), 186. Irish Church Melody, Ancient, 218, 335. IRONS, Herbert Stephen (1834-1905), 265, 308. JACKSON, Thomas (1715-1781), 32, 315. Jewish Chant, Old, 1770, 385. JONES, Rev. William (1726-1800), 27, 100.

Katholisches Gesangbuch, Vienna, between 1744 and 1780, 377. KETTLE, Charles Edward (1833-1895), 312.

KNAPP, William (1698-1768), 129. KÖNIG'S (Johann Balthasar, 1691-1758) Harmonischer Lieder-Schatz, 1738, 175. LANGRAN, James, Mus. Bac. (1835-1909), 107. Lausanne Choralbuch, 1740, 386. Lausanne Psalter, 1790, **74**. "LEONI" (Myer Lyon, died c. 1800), **385**. LÖHR, George Augustine (1821-1897), 6, 199, 302, 378. LOMAS, George, Mus. Bac. (1834-1884), **363**. LYON, Myer ("Leoni", died c. 1800), **385**. MACMEIKAN, John Alexander (1849-). 402. MACMEIKAN, John Alexander (1849-), 402.
MAINZER, Joseph (1801-1851), 344.
MARTIN, George William (1828-1881), 60.
MASON, Lowell, Mus. Doc. (1792-1872), 48, 89, 86, 92, 149, 163, 177, 255, 300.
MATHER, William (1756-1808), 29, 219, 388.
MATTHEWS, Rev. Timothy Richard (1826-), 172.
MENDELSSOHN, Jakob Ludwig Felix, -Bartholdy (1809-1847), 14, 298, 370, 25.
METHENY, Samuel Alexander Sterrett, M.D. (1869-), 5, 55, 71, 120, 193, 23.
274, 275, 362, 364.
MILLER, Edward, Mus. Doc. (1735-1807), 393.
MONK, William Henry, Mus. Doc. (1823-1889), 53, 108, 140, 160, 197, 220, 254, 276. ), 5, 55, 71, 120, 193, 237, 249, MORNINGTON, Garrett Wellesley, Earl of (1735-1781), 63. NAGELI, Johann Georg (1768-1836), 299. NEUMARK, Georg (1621-1681), 51. NOVELLO, Vincent (1781-1861), 336. Nürnbergisches Gesang-Buch, 1677, 135. OAKLEY, Sir Herbert Stanley, Mus. Doc. (1830-1903), 93. OLIVER, Henry Kemble (1800-1885), 347. OUSELEY, Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore, Mus. Doc. (1825-1889), 382. PALESTRINA, Giovanni Pierluigi da (1524-1594), 231, 318. PATTON, Arthur St. George (1853-1892), 181, 261. ), 241. PEACE, Albert Lister, Mus. Doc. (1844-PHILLIPS, William (1873-), 292. PLEYEL, Ígnaz Josef (1757-1831), 334. PRYS' (Archdeacon Edmund, c. 1541-1624) Welsh Metrical Psalter, 1612, 67, 359. PURCELL, Henry (1658-1695), 18. RAVENSCROFT'S (Thomas, Mus. Bac., c. 1582-1635) Psalmes, 1621, 88, 174, 194, 310. 372. READ, Daniel (1757-1836), 9, 49, 234. REDHEAD, Richard (1820-1901), 134. REINAGLE, Alexander Robert (1799-1877), 22, 33, 150, 279. RICHARDSON, John (1816-1876), 36, 189. RIPPON'S (Rev. John, 1751-1836) A Selection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, c. 1791, 80. ROBERTS, John Varley, Mus. Doc. (1841-), 341. ROOT, George Frederick, Mus. Doc. (1820-1895), **41**, **113**. ROPER, Charles F. (1843-), **167**. RUSSELL, E. H. (18? -), 400. St. Alban's Tune Book, 1865, 165. SANGSTER, Walter Hay (1835, 189), 105, 133. SCHEFFLER'S (Johann G. W., 1624-1677), Geistliche Hirtenlieder, 1657, 230. SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander (1810-1856), 21. Scotch Psalter, 1564, 7, 68, 158, 343. Scotch Psalter, 1615, 47, 211, 161, 287. Scotch Psalter, 1635, 103, 154, 161, 205, 287. SHORE, William (1791-1877), 339.

#### INDEX OF COMPOSERS AND SOURCES

SHRUBSOLE, William (1760-1806), 173, 191.

- SIMPSON, Robert (1792-1832), 31, 121.
- SIMPSON, Robert (1792-1852), 31, 121. SMART, Henry Thomas (1813-1879), 19, 164, 20, 233, 357, 132, 365, 153, 202, 266, 307, 358. SMITH, Isaac, Mus. Doc. (c. 1735-1800), 3, 98, 263, 138. STAINER, Sir John, Mus. Doc. (1840-1901), 91, 102, 184, 187, 367, 363, 396. STANLEY, Samuel (1767-1822), 69, 126. STEGGALL, Charles, Mus. Doc. (1826-1905), 4, 37, 99, 210, 356, 143. STEWART, Sir Robert Prescott, Mus. Doc. (1825-1894), 376.

- STOKES, Walter (1847-), 81.
- Stonyhurst Monuscript, The, 1751, 59.
- STÖRL'S (Johann Georg Christian, 1676-1730), Stuttgart Choralbuch, 1701, 25. SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour, Mus. Doc. (1842-1900), 28, 60, 136, 317, 373, 401.
- TALLIS, Thomas (c. 1520-1585), 12, 131, 272, 95.
- TANS'UR, William (1699-1783), 180, 346. TANS'UR'S (William, 1699-1783) New Harmony of Zion, 1764, 30, 212.
- THOMMEN'S (Johann, 17?-1783) Erbaulicher Musicalischer Christen-Schatz, 1745, 366. TURLE, James (1802-1882), 78, 146, 331, 112, 294.
- TURTON, Thomas, Bishop of Ely (1780-1864), 38, 304.
- TYE, Christopher, Mus. Doc. (1508?-1572), 152.
- VENUA, Frederick Marc Antoin (1788-1872), 268. VULPIUS, Melchior (1560-1616), 118, 303.
- WAINWRIGHT, Robert, Mus. Doc. (1748-1782), 209, 232, 290.
- WALLACE, William Vincent (1814-1865), 247.
- WEBB, George James (1803-1887), 171.
- WEBBE, Samuel (1740-1816), 248.
- WELLESLEY, Garrett, Earl of Mornington (1735-1781), 63.
- WELLS, Marcus Morris (1815-1895), 145. WERNER'S (Johann Gottlob, 1777-1822), Choralbuch, 1815, 216.

- WESLEY, Charles (1757-1835), **204**, 297. WESLEY, Samuel Sebastian, Mus. Doc. (1810-1876), **115**, **176**. WESLEY'S (Samuel Sebastian, Mus. Doc., 1810-1876) European Psalmist, 1872, **110**.
- WHEAL, William, Mus. Bac. (1690-1727), 97, 252, 322. WILKES, John Bernard (1785-1869), 148.

- WILLIAMS, Aaron (1731-1776), 58, 139.
  WILLIAMS' (Thomas) *Psalmodia Evangelica*, 1789, 77.
  WILLING, Christopher Edwin (1830-1904), 87.
  WILSON, Hugh (1766-1824), 54, 244.
  WRIGHT, Thomas (1763-1829), 65, 306.

"Yigdal", The, Old Jewish Chant, 1770, 385.

ZEUNER, Heinrich Christopher (1795-1857), 361.

375

# A BRIEF TOPICAL INDEX OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS

Topic Number of Psalm
ADORATION
$34 \ 35 \ 68 \ 78 \cdot 49, \ 91, \ 105 \ 10$
ANGELS
ANSWERS TO PRAYER
APPROACH TO GOD
ASSOCIATIONS, OUR
ASSURANCE
BACKSLIDING
BACKSLIDING
BIBLE
D 39, 49, 90, 102, 100
BREVITY OF LIFE
BRUTHERHOOD
CHARACTER
7 30 57 41 112 102
(11) = (0, 0) = (0, 0) = (0, 10) = (0, 0) = (0
0 - 100, 100, 20, 1 - 1, 100
16, 21, 40, 01, 90, 91
('ITDIGM ('ONTEGGED
$99 \cdot 18, 24, 20, 08, 72, 89$
CTIDICE OUD TEE
22. 40. 09. 110
CIDICE OUD DRODUES 10, 10, 110
CUDICE OUD SUEDUEDD
(impromite A montphiester)
CHRIST'S BEAUTY
CHRIST'S COMING
4. 22. 30. 40. (1. 8)
CHRIST'S RIGHTEOUSNESS
CITIZENSHIP
CONFISION
COMMUNION
COVENANT
CONVICTION
COVENANT
DEATH
5 14, 01, 00, 00, 00
T
DESPONDENCY

# A BRIEF TOPICAL INDEX OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS

Topic	Number of Psa	alm
ELECTION	8:48,105,1 11,35,41,1	$\frac{35}{29}$
FEAR OF GOD.	85, 99, 130, 1	143
GOD, THE CREATOR	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	148 145 136 103 145 105 89
God's Love       23, 36, 80         God's Mercy       32, 51, 80         God's Omnipresence       32, 51, 80         God's Power       62, 93, 100         God's Providence       34, 65, 70         Growth in Grace       1, 84, 90	3, 100, 103, 1 5, 118, 130, 1 .14, 53, 66, 1 4, 111, 145, 1 3, 104, 113, 1 92, 119 : Part	145 136 139 147 145 t 2
HEART       73, 86, 93         HEAVEN       .16, 17,         HOLY SPIRIT       .10, 17,         HUMILITY       .10, 35         HYPOCRISY       .35	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	133 143 131 78
Idolatry		
Kingdom		
LAW OF GOD	81 97 116 1	45
MEDITATION	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	.10 .36 .00 .06
NATIONAL ALLEGIANCE TO CHRIST.         2, 22:18, 3           NATIONAL REBELLION.         2, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 1	43, 78, 83, 1	06
Obedience	26, 27, 89, 1	19
PARENTS       .27, 45, 78         PEACE, PERSONAL       .4, 34, 37, 5         PEACE, PUBLIC       .29, 46, 7         PERSEVERANCE       .34, 37, 7         PETITION       .5, 17, 7         PUBLIMAGE       .39, 84	5, 119, Part 2, 85, 122, 1 1, 78, 115, 1 25, 61, 86, 1	$21 \\ 46 \\ 38 \\ 19$

# A BRIEF TOPICAL INDEX OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS

Topic Number of Psalm
PRAISE
QUICKENING
RECONCILIATION       16, 23, 27, 36, 63, 65         REDEMPTION       25, 31, 49, 71, 78, 130         REFORMS       2, 9, 72, 85, 101, 110         REFUGE       14, 46, 57, 62, 71, 142         REFENTANCE       19, 32, 38, 51, 80, 130         RESIGNATION       37, 39, 44, 71, 73, 131         RESURRECTION
SAFETY
TEMPERANCE
VICTORY
WAITING
Youth
ZEAL

